

Russian Original Vol. 39, No. 6, December, 1975

June, 1976

SATEAZ 39(6) 1035-1148 (1975)

SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY

АТОМНАЯ ЭНЕРГИЯ
(ATOMNAYA ENERGIYA)

TRANSLATED FROM RUSSIAN



CONSULTANTS BUREAU, NEW YORK

SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY

Soviet Atomic Energy is a cover-to-cover translation of *Atomnaya Énergiya*, a publication of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR.

An agreement with the Copyright Agency of the USSR (VAAP) makes available both advance copies of the Russian journal and original glossy photographs and artwork. This serves to decrease the necessary time lag between publication of the original and publication of the translation and helps to improve the quality of the latter. The translation began with the first issue of the Russian journal.

Editorial Board of *Atomnaya Énergiya*:

Editor: M. D. Millionshchikov

Deputy Director
I. V. Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy
Academy of Sciences of the USSR
Moscow, USSR

Associate Editor: N. A. Vlasov

A. A. Bochvar

N. A. Dollezhal'

V. S. Fursov

I. N. Golovin

V. F. Kalinin

A. K. Krasin

V. V. Matveev

M. G. Meshcheryakov

P. N. Palei

V. B. Shevchenko

V. I. Smirnov

A. P. Vinogradov

A. P. Zefirov

Copyright © 1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. All rights reserved. No article contained herein may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher.

Consultants Bureau journals appear about six months after the publication of the original Russian issue. For bibliographic accuracy, the English issue published by Consultants Bureau carries the same number and date as the original Russian from which it was translated. For example, a Russian issue published in December will appear in a Consultants Bureau English translation about the following June, but the translation issue will carry the December date. When ordering any volume or particular issue of a Consultants Bureau journal, please specify the date and, where applicable, the volume and issue numbers of the original Russian. The material you will receive will be a translation of that Russian volume or issue.

Subscription
\$87.50 per volume (6 Issues)

Single Issue: \$50
Single Article: \$15

Prices somewhat higher outside the United States.

CONSULTANTS BUREAU, NEW YORK AND LONDON



227 West 17th Street
New York, New York 10011

Published monthly. Second-class postage paid at Jamaica, New York 11431.

Soviet Atomic Energy is abstracted or indexed in *Applied Mechanics Reviews*, *Chemical Abstracts*, *Engineering Index*, *INSPEC-Physics Abstracts* and *Electrical and Electronics Abstracts*, *Current Contents*, and *Nuclear Science Abstracts*.

SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY

A translation of *Atomnaya Énergiya*

June, 1976

Volume 39, Number 6

December, 1975

CONTENTS

Engl./Russ.

ARTICLES

- The Position of Hybrid Reactors in Power-Generation Systems - I. N. Golovin 1035 379* ✓
- Plasma MHD Generator for Modelling Energy Conversion in Pulsed Thermonuclear
Reactors - E. P. Velikhov, Yu. M. Volkov, V.S. Golubev, N. V. Lobanov,
F. G. Rutberg, and A. A. Yakushev 1043 387 ✓
- Kinetics of a System of Coupled Pulsed Reactors - V. F. Kolesov, Yu. V. Petrov,
and S. K. Shtarev 1048 392*
- Optimal-Control Theory in Reactor Flux Control System Design
- G. N. Aleksakov 1053 397
- Escape of Gas from an Unsealed Fuel Element after Reactor Shutdown
- B. V. Pshenichnikov 1056 400
- Distribution of the Parameters of Two-Phase Flow over the Cross Section
of a Channel with a Fuel Rod Bundle - Yu. V. Mironov and S. V. Shpanskii 1059 403
- Quantitative Estimation of the Corrosion of Aluminum Alloys under Conditions
of Heat Transfer - V. V. Gerasimov, A. I. Gromova, and V. G. Denisov 1066 409
- Continuous Radiochemical Analysis of the Fission Products in an Aqueous
Coolant of a Nuclear Reactor - L. N. Moskvina, L. K. Zakharov,
G. G. Leont'ev, V. A. Mel'nikov, I. S. Orlenkov, and G. K. Slutskii 1070 412 ✓
- Physicochemical Bases and Calculation of Vaporization Processes for Highly
Active Nitric Acid Solutions - A. N. Efimov, M. I. Zhikharev,
and Yu. P. Zhirnov 1074 416
- Determining the Percentage Composition of a Mixture of ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu
by Means of Delayed Neutrons - B. P. Maksyutenko, Yu. F. Balakshev,
V. I. Bulanenko, G. I. Zhdanova, and A. A. Shimanskii 1078 420

DEPOSITED PAPERS

- Samples Simulating the Trace-Element Composition in Rock Standards
for the Neutron-Activation Analysis with Instrument Observation
- D. I. Leipunskaya, V. I. Drynkin, M. A. Kolomiitsev, B. V. Belen'kii,
V. Yu. Dundua, and N. V. Pachuliya 1082 423
- Polarization Dynamics during the Motion of an Electron in a Synchrotron
along a Perturbed Equilibrium Orbit - A. N. Didenko, Z. N. Esina,
and V. M. Kuznetsov 1083 423
- Some Problems Involved in the Production and Quenching of Uranium-Fluorine
Plasma - Yu. N. Tumanov 1084 424

BOOK REVIEWS

- B. S. Petukhov, L. G. Genin, and S. A. Kovalev. Heat Exchange in Nuclear
Reactors - Reviewed by I. S. Kochenov 1086 425
- K. N. Mukhin. Experimental Nuclear Physics, Vol. II. Physics of Elementary
Particles - Reviewed by V. G. Vaks and L. A. Mikaélyan 1087 425

CONTENTS

(continued)

Engl./Russ.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Experimental Investigation of Optimum Processes for the Control of a Nuclear Reactor by the Neutron Flux – G. N. Aleksakov, V. P. Alferov, and V. I. Belousov	1088	427
Radiation Hardening of Graphite Parts with Stress Raisers – Yu. S. Virgil'ev, V. G. Makarchenko, V. N. Barabanov, and A. N. Sazhin	1093	430
Detection of Water Leakage into Sodium with Respect to Acoustic Noise – F. A. Kozlov, G. P. Sergeev, and V. S. Yugai	1096	432
Measurement of Absolute Power of a Nuclear Reactor – V. V. Dmitrienko, A. I. Efanov, V. I. Zakharov, A. I. Karyakin, and L. V. Konstantinov	1099	434
Semiconductor Detectors for X-Ray Radiation Used in Well Investigations – S. A. Baldin, S. F. Gubin, B. G. Egiazarov, and M. D. Kholomov	1101	436

CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES

Meeting on the Design of Large Thermonuclear Tokamaks – É. I. Kuznetsov	1104	439 ✓
Seminar "The Future of Fission and Fusion Breeders" – G. A. Eliseev and A. S. Kochenov	1106	440 ✓
Radiation Effects of Nuclear Plant Discharges into Water – Yu. V. Sivintsev	1108	441
Seventh All-Union Conference on the Physics of Interaction of Charged Particles with Single Crystals – A. G. Kadenskii	1111	443

EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition "Radioisotope Static-Electricity Neutralizers" At the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the USSR – K. A. Nekrasov	1113	444
--	------	-----

NEW EQUIPMENT

Self-Shielding Facility for the Modification of Tissue and Polymer Films with an Electron Accelerator Based on the RUP-400 X-Ray Equipment – I. I. Buslaev, N. G. Kon'kov, O. N. Kochetov, and S. Yu. Krylov	1115	446
--	------	-----

BOOK REVIEWS

P. Ya. Antropov. The Fuel and Power Potential of the Earth – Reviewed by Yu. I. Klimov	1117	447
V. A. Artsybashev and G. A. Ivanyukovich. Density Gamma–Gamma Logging in Ore Deposits – Reviewed by E. M. Filippov	1118	447

INDEX

Author Index, Volumes 38-39, 1975	1123
Tables of Contents, Volumes 38-39, 1975	1129

The Russian press date (podpisano k pechati) of this issue was 11/25/1975. Publication therefore did not occur prior to this date, but must be assumed to have taken place reasonably soon thereafter.

ARTICLES

THE POSITION OF HYBRID REACTORS
IN POWER-GENERATION SYSTEMS

I. N. Golovin

UDC 620.91

Thermonuclear reactors with a magnetic plasma containment, just like fission reactors, will produce electric power only in a thermal cycle. But in contrast from a fission reactor, a thermonuclear reactor requires electrical energy consumed not only on auxiliary needs. In a number of schemes, it is advantageous to expend a considerable part of all the electric power produced by a thermonuclear power station on sustaining the reaction. In the latter case, it is not possible to speak of a power station in the normal sense of the word, for the product of such a facility sold to the consumer is not electric power but plutonium or some other type of fuel, for example, hydrogen or chemical substances produced in intense neutron fields. Thermonuclear reactors containing uranium or thorium in the blanket and producing ^{239}Pu or ^{233}U are called hybrid reactors.

Thermonuclear reactors could occupy an important place in power generation only under the conditions that their utilization gives an economic advantage in comparison with the use of a few fission reactors.

Preliminary estimates of the capital costs on thermonuclear power station plants made in various countries, and in more detail in the USA, show their competitive capability with nuclear power stations. However, these estimates will remain incomplete and unreliable until the lapse of a considerable period of operation of the first experimental thermonuclear reactor. It can be shown that the advantages of thermonuclear reactors over nuclear reactors (lower total radioactivity, negligible fuel component cost of electric power, absence of the necessity for transporting fuel for reprocessing by regeneration for the removal of plutonium, short doubling period, etc.) will be insufficient for widespread industrial application in consequence of the significantly greater complexity. Actually, in nuclear reactors there are no such costly and "delicate" parts as, for example, superconducting magnet windings or fast atom injectors. However, only by installing and comparing in operation fusion and fission reactors can it be recognized which will predominate: merits or shortcomings. Therefore, the necessity for installing experimental thermonuclear reactors does not give rise to doubts.

"Pure" Reactors

The Steady-State Reactors. The fusion reactor most resembling a fission reactor in operating characteristics and which is the most suitable for industrial application would be one in which a once-ignited thermonuclear reaction would continue to "burn" for an unlimited length of time, with a continuous supply of cold fuel and with the continuous take-off of the "ash" — helium and protium. In principle, this is possible for a classical or neoclassical model of plasma containment with a magnetic field in closed magnetic traps when, in the gas blanket cycle and with a density near the wall of the gas mixture of deuterium and tritium (DT) equal to or greater than the plasma density on the axis of the trap, the heavy impurities and helium drift outside of the plasma, but the deuterons and tritons are fed toward the inside of the plasma by the same friction mechanism. However, this cycle has not yet been studied experimentally and it implies that the magnetic configuration exists in the steady state. For Tokamaks, this means that the steady maintenance of a current in the plasma has been achieved.

Such a reactor, first and foremost a steady-state Tokamak reactor, would be a brilliant solution to the thermonuclear problem. Unfortunately, on route to its creation there remains the greatest number of insolvable problems of physical principles.

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 379-386, December, 1975. Original article submitted May 16, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

TABLE 1. Tokamak Reactors with Ignition ($n\tau_E = 3 \cdot 10^{14}$ sec/cm³; $A = R/a = 4$; $T = 15$ keV; $\beta_\phi = 1$; $q = 2.2$)

Parameters	Neoclassical		Empiricism		One-hundred Bohm periods	
Plasma density n , cm ⁻³	$3 \cdot 10^{13}$	$1 \cdot 10^{14}$	$3 \cdot 10^{13}$	$1 \cdot 10^{14}$	$3 \cdot 10^{13}$	$1 \cdot 10^{14}$
Plasma current I , MA	1.6	1.6	6.5	4.8	28	21
Plasma radius a , m	0.5	0.3	2.2	0.9	9.5	3.8
Reactor power P_T , MW	2.2	1.7	180	140	10 000	7600
Plasma volume V , m ³	10	0.8	800	70	44 000	3700
Neutron flux Φ , cm ⁻² ·sec ⁻¹	$0.15 \cdot 10^{13}$	$0.07 \cdot 10^{13}$	$0.6 \cdot 10^{13}$	$0.26 \cdot 10^{13}$	$2.4 \cdot 10^{13}$	$1.1 \cdot 10^{13}$
Toroidal field H , kOe	53	97	53	97	53	97

The major ones are:

1. The laws of extrapolation of $n\tau_E$ to the reactor temperature and plasma density ($n \approx 3 \cdot 10^{13}$ – $3 \cdot 10^{14}$ cm⁻³ and $T \approx 10$ – 20 keV) are not known, and therefore it is not known what will be the dimensions of the reactor, the strength of the magnetic field, and the current in the plasma.
2. It is not known how the contamination of the plasma by impurities can be kept low, whether achieved in the gas blanket cycle, and some means of removing the impurities from the plasma, or blocking their path of penetration into the plasma.
3. There are only theoretical concepts for steady-state maintenance of current in the Tokamak plasma. There is no experimental verification. The third problem does not exist for Stellarators. The first two are common for any closed systems. For open traps, only the first problem has not been solved and there is no second and third problem.

If the Tokamak reactor operates by cycles, in which the DT mixture is ionized, heated up to ignition, and combustion takes place until the reaction is extinguished in consequence of fuel burnup or cooling of the plasma by the accumulated impurities, then the second problem is simplified and there is no requirement for a solution of the third problem.

Cyclic Tokamak Reactor. Construction of this reactor appears to be the simplest if the law of extrapolation of $n\tau_E$ is favorable.

Let us consider what the various laws of extrapolation of $n\tau_E$ give. Neoclassical theory gives the value of $n\tau_E$ which is most possible in principle. However, the theory of plasma stability predicts the development of instabilities in reactor cycles. There are theoretical discussions about the fact that the worst possible containment corresponds to τ_E of the order of one-hundred Bohm periods. As a third possibility, although unfounded, extrapolation of one of the empirical relations can be taken and verified in an accessible range of parameters on existing installations. These three laws of extrapolation are expressed by the formulas:

$$n\tau_E = \frac{1}{2} A^{1/2} T^{1/2} I^2 \text{ (neoclassical);}$$

$$n\tau_E = 0.7 \cdot 10^{-8} a I n \text{ (empirical);}$$

$$n\tau_E = 6.3 \cdot 10^{-7} a I n \frac{qA}{T} \text{ (hundred Bohm periods).}$$

(Here and in the future, current will be expressed in amperes, dimensions in cm, temperature and energy in electron volts, and time in seconds.) It is usually assumed that for ignition of the reaction, it is necessary that $n\tau_E > 1.5 \cdot 10^{14}$ sec/cm³. However, assuming that the values given for n and T mean the average values over the cross section of the plasma, we can use for ignition, $n\tau_E = 3 \cdot 10^{14}$ sec/cm³, as small impurities or accentuated density and temperature profiles reduce the value of $n\tau_E$ twofold. Therefore, the values of I , a , V , Φ , and P_T given in Table 1 must be considered as the minimum possible for each of the laws of extrapolation. Let us discuss the data in Table 1.

Neoclassical. If this law of extrapolation were valid, then it should be possible to achieve ignition on the currently existing installations T-10 (USSR) and PLT (USA), by raising the current in the plasma to the values shown in Table 1. However, with such small values of a and R , it is not possible to surround the vacuum chamber with a blanket and a shield of superconducting windings. By increasing a and keeping R/a and n unchanged, the current in the plasma should be increased manytimes in order to maintain equilibrium of the plasma. But this, in its turn, leads to an increase of $n\tau_E \propto I^2$. When $n\tau_E > 1.5 \cdot 10^{14}$, the plasma

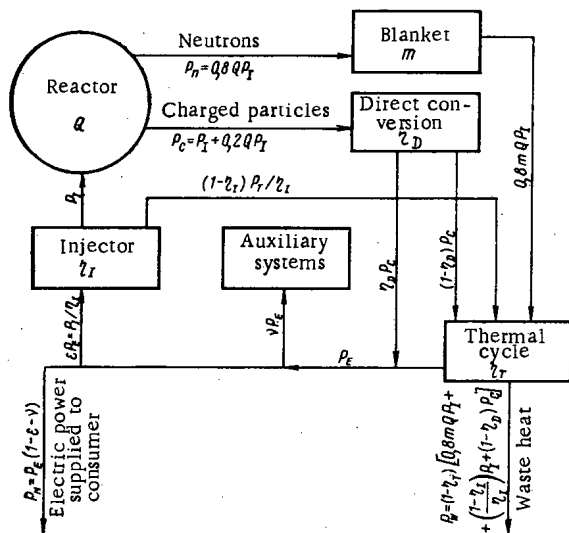


Fig. 1. Schematic diagram of a thermonuclear power station.

is thermally unstable. It is not known to what this instability can lead. Either with an increase of temperature and β_ϕ the loss of equilibrium will lead to such a reduction of $n\tau_E$ that thermal stability is automatically established, or the plasma will pass over to the relaxation cycle. In order to avoid these obscure phenomena, impurities can be mixed with the plasma at the start of heating in such quantity that $n\tau_E$ would not significantly exceed $1.5 \cdot 10^{14} \text{ sec/cm}^3$. In the explicit case with neoclassical containment, there is a free choice for the construction of a reactor and the probability that a technically sound reactor can be constructed in the not too distant future is high.

Empiricism. A reactor of impressive dimensions, but still a possibility, is obtained without falling outside the limits attainable with modern technology and the technology of the next decade, if its size is increased by a factor of two to three, so that there will be some reserve in $n\tau_E$ for ensuring com-

bustion in the case of entry of impurities. The probability of building the reactor during the next two decades is less than in the first case.

One-Hundred Bohm Periods. The size and plasma current are so large that their increase exceeds the bounds of possibility technically achieved in the 20th century. Impurities in such a reactor are very dangerous. Thus, an impurity of 7% helium or 5% carbon will certainly extinguish the reaction. Incidentally, we note that in all experiments on Tokamaks, the plasma is considerably more contaminated and we do not yet know how to purify it. The probability of constructing such a reactor in the next decade is very low. In fact, in addition to the difficulties due to the dimensions and the danger of impurities in such a reactor, it is a very complicated problem to heat up the plasma to ignition, as a power of hundreds of megawatts must be injected into the plasma during a few seconds. There are no high-frequency generators with these parameters. In order to heat up the injections, injectors would have to be designed with atom energies in the megawatt range at a current of hundreds of amperes. The construction of such high-frequency generators or injectors would occupy many years.

Thus, if experiments confirm the feasibility of containment close to the empirical extrapolation or even better, then a cyclic reactor with ignition is achievable by means of modern technology. Under conditions of unimpeded entry of impurities or with diverters of the type discussed in the literature, this is a bad reactor as the time of buildup of the impurities, leading to extinction of the reaction, and the time of fuel burnup in it amounts to tens of seconds and these short cycles make difficult the construction of economically favorable thermonuclear power stations.

In the gas blanket cycle (if it exists), the duration of the working cycle is not limited by impurities of fuel burnup, which is supplied simply in the form of a gas with the surface of the plasma. The duration of the cycle, limited by the change of magnetic flux in the inductor, can reach at least thousands of seconds. Such a reactor already shows promise for industrial application.

Thus, if the laws of nature are favorable to us and the first two problems are solved successfully, then a cyclic Tokamak reactor can be constructed. With these same conditions, the Stellerator gives a steady-state reactor. The question as to whether a steady-state Stellerator reactor is a more profitable solution than a cyclic Tokamak reactor requires detailed analysis. The windings of the Stellerator are more expensive than in the Tokamak, but a power station with a Tokamak increases the cost of its cyclic operation at least because of the cost of the electrotechnical plant feeding the inductor. Cyclic operation of a Tokamak can be very costly if the first wall, which is subjected to intense radiation damage, will be destroyed rapidly because of thermal fatigue.

Reactors with Injection

Let us consider the feasibility of constructing reactors if the second and third problems are solved successfully, but the containment proves to be poor, i.e., worse than the empirical extrapolation. First of

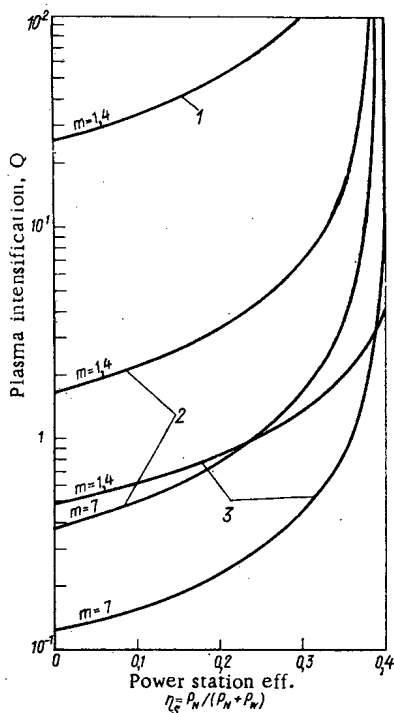


Fig. 2. Dependence of plasma intensification Q on the thermonuclear power station efficiency η_s for different types of reactors: 1, 2, 3) laser for closed and open reactors ($\eta_D = 0, 0, 0.7$ and $\eta_I = 0.05, 0.7$, and 0.88 , respectively); for all systems $\eta_T = 0.4$ and $\nu = 0.03$.

all, we recall that there is no third problem for Stellarators and there is no second or third problem for open reactors. The following analysis will be valid for all three versions: Tokamaks, Stellarators, and open reactors. It has already been mentioned repeatedly [1-3], that even with plasma containment at $n_T < 1.5 \cdot 10^{14}$ sec/cm³ the production of useful power nevertheless is possible in reactors with fast atom injection.

The schematic diagram of a power station with such a reactor is shown in Fig. 1. A power of P_I is injected into the plasma of the reactor by a beam of atoms. The thermonuclear reaction, with the release of 17.6 MeV/fission event increases the power by a factor Q , so that the neutrons carry a power of $0.8P_I Q$ from the plasma and in the blanket it is multiplied by a factor m , and a power of $P_I + 0.2P_I Q$ remains with the charged particles. The power $0.8P_I Q m$ can be converted to electricity only in a thermal cycle with an efficiency of η_T via a stream generator and a turbine. The energy of the charged particles can be partially converted to electricity in a direct converter with efficiency η_D and part of it $(1 - \eta_D)$ is converted to electricity in the thermal cycle with efficiency η_T . A fraction ε of electric power is expended on injection and a fraction ν on other inherent requirements of the power station.

A reactor with injection operates as a power booster. The plasma intensification Q depends on the containment of the plasma by the magnetic field. Formulas from which the intensification Q can be calculated are given in the appendix.

The most important characteristic of a power station is its total efficiency:

$$\eta_s = \frac{P_N}{P_N + P_W}, \quad (1)$$

where P_N is the electric power supplied to the consumer and P_W is the waste heat. It follows from Fig. 1 that

$$\begin{aligned} P_N &= (1 - \varepsilon - \nu) \frac{P_I}{\eta_I} \{ \eta_T + \eta_D \eta_I (1 - \eta_T) + \\ &+ Q \eta_I [0.2(\eta_T + \eta_D - \eta_D \eta_T) + 0.8m \eta_T] \}, \\ P_W &= (1 - \eta_T) \{ 1 - \eta_D \eta_I + \\ &+ Q \eta_I [0.8m + 0.2(1 - \eta_D)] \} P_I / \eta_I, \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

and Q and ε are connected by the relation

$$\varepsilon^{-1} = \eta_I (\eta_D + \eta_T - \eta_T \eta_D) (1 + 0.2Q) + 0.8m Q \eta_T \eta_I + \eta_T (1 - \eta_I). \quad (3)$$

If there is no direct conversion of the energy of the charged particles and all the conversion goes through the thermal cycle, then it must be assumed that $\eta_D = 0$.

If $\varepsilon > 1 - \nu$, then the power station does not distribute and requires electric power from the grid, but due to the total of the energy required and that developed in its reactor, valuable products such as tritium, plutonium, hydrogen or other chemical substances which are synthesized in the intense neutron fluxes can be produced in the blanket.

We shall discuss only the production of plutonium. For a pure thermonuclear reactor $m \approx 1.4$.

With the presence in the blanket of ²³⁸U, an energy release of 100 MeV/fusion event can be achieved. In this case $m \approx 7.0$ and, together with the increased release of heat in the blanket, ²³⁹Pu will be accumulated.

Some examples of calculations by formulas (1)-(3) are given in Fig. 2. Before discussing the general conclusions from these calculations, we shall consider examples of hybrid closed and open reactors.

Examples of Hybrid Reactors

Hybrid Tokamak Reactors. We shall suppose that the second and third problems have been solved successfully, i.e., an infinitely long maintenance of the necessary pure plasma and current in the plasma is possible. We shall suppose also that the first problem is solved in the worst way, i.e., containment of longer than one-hundred Bohm periods is not possible. The conclusions about the reactor with ignition, under these conditions were found to be unacceptable. Let us consider how the use of injection changes it.

When considering a reactor with ignition, the dimensions of the reactor are discouraging. Ignition corresponds to $Q = \infty$. Taking the first values of Q in order to maintain a high plasma temperature, it is necessary to introduce additional power into the plasma by injection. For this, we are bound to the range of parameters stated in Fig. 2 if we do not wish to consume energy from the grid.

The parameters of a hybrid Tokamak reactor with injection are shown below. The extrapolation formula is the empirical one or the one-hundred Bohm periods one ($\tau_E \propto aI$ and $n\tau_E = 1 \cdot 10^{13} \text{ sec/cm}^3$). The magnitude of $n\tau_E$ is reduced by instabilities or by impurities. Retardation of the injected beam is Coulomb retardation ($n_T = 0.4$, $n_I = 0.7$, and $\tau_C = 3\tau_E$).

Plasma density n , cm^{-3}	$3 \cdot 10^{13}$
Plasma current I , MA	2.9
Radius of plasma a , m	1.3
Reactor power ($E_{\text{nu}} = 100 \text{ MeV}$), MW	270
Plasma volume V , m^3	177
Neutron flux Φ , $\text{cm}^{-2} \cdot \text{sec}^{-1}$	$0.3 \cdot 10^{13}$
Toroidality A	4
Plasma temperature T , keV	8.5
Plasma pressure β_ϕ	1
Injection current of deuterons and tritons I_d and I_t , A	300; 600
Energy of deuterons and tritons E_d and E_t , keV	150; 40
Plasma intensification Q	0.6
Electric power of injectors P_I , MW	98
Power station efficiency η_S	0.12
Plutonium production M , kg/y	270
Electric power P_N , fed into grid, MW	32

Hence, it can be seen how far the reactor parameters can be reduced for the worst law of extrapolation of $n\tau_E$, and yet remaining in the range of positive values of η_S . If the containment is better, then for the same parameters the injection current is less and $n\tau_E$, Q and the magnitude of η_S corresponding to Fig. 2 are larger. A more favorable containment and an increase of the reactor dimensions brings η_S closer to η_T , but for a hybrid reactor with injection, $\eta_S < \eta_T$ always.

Hybrid Open Reactors. There is no second or third problem for open reactors. However, possible solutions of the first problem limit their range of application. In closed reactors with sufficiently large dimensions and magnetic-field strength of the reactor, ignition is possible in principle ($Q = \infty$). For open reactors Q depends neither on the dimensions nor on the magnetic field strength and the maximum plasma intensification corresponding to $E_{TN} = 17.6 \text{ MeV}$ amounts to $1.4 \log_{10} R$ [4] and is achieved at an injection energy of about 200 keV. The screwplug ratio, taking into account the diamagnetism of the plasma, with present-day niobium-titanium superconductors obviously cannot be considered above $R = 4$, and in the future $R > 8$ will prove to be barely achievable, as we shall be limited always by the durability of the materials, during attempts to increase the field in plugs of large dimensions to higher than 100 kOe. Thus, the limit of plasma intensification, in principle, of open DT reactors amounts to $Q_{\text{max}} \sim 1.0$.

The efficiency of a power station with a hybrid reactor, according to Fig. 2, in this case is found to be close to η_T and therefore this solution would be completely acceptable on a large scale for world power generation systems. At the same time, a power station with a pure open reactor will have an efficiency of not more than 0.23 and could not compete with nuclear power stations.

However, the probability that the maximum value of $Q = 1$ will be achieved is very small. Obviously, the really achievable values of Q will be several times less. In order to produce useful power from a pure reactor, an increase of the injection efficiency η_I and of the direct conversion η_D above the values shown in Fig. 2 would be required. The probability of success in this respect in the next decade is small. But a hybrid reactor might serve for the production of plutonium without the requirement for external electric

TABLE 2. Open Hybrid Reactor with $E_{nu} = 100$ MeV/fusion Event (maximum plasma intensification $Q = 1.14 \log_{10} R$; field at center of trap 25 kOe)

Plasma press. B	0,72			
Inject. energy E_i , keV	200			
Plasma den. n , cm^{-3}	$4 \cdot 10^{13}$			
Plasma vol. V , m^3	100			
Direct conversion eff. η_D	0,7			
Thermal cycle eff. η_T	0,4			
Vacuum screwplug ratio R_0	2	4		
Plasma screwplug ratio R	3,8	7,5		
Plasma inten. Q	0,67	1,0		
Coulomb containment $n\tau$, sec/ cm^3	$4,3 \cdot 10^{13}$	$6,5 \cdot 10^{13}$		
Inject. eff. η_I	0,88	0,70	0,88	0,70
Plasma inten. Q_{suf} , suff. for breeding when $\eta_S = 0$	0,12	0,20	0,12	0,20
Containment can be less than Coulomb by the stated factor	5,5	3,3	8,3	5,0
Permissible containment $n\tau$, 10^{13} sec/ cm^3	0,78	1,3	0,78	1,3
Inject. curr. I_i , A	3300	2000	3300	2000
Thermal power P_T , MW	460			
Neutron flux at first wall Φ , $cm^{-2} \cdot sec^{-1}$	$2 \cdot 10^{13}$			
Electric power P_N , sent out to consumers	0			
Plutonium production \dot{M} , kg/y	460			

power right up to $Q = 0.12$. At present, it is impossible to estimate the probability of this occurrence, as the probability of one or other law of extrapolation of $n\tau_E$ for Tokamaks cannot be estimated. Only the general tendency in both cases is certain. Small values of Q are more probable.

Table 2 shows examples of possible open hybrid reactors for which $\eta_S = 0$ and all the electric power is consumed by injection. The plasma volume is taken arbitrarily without studying the design of the winding. The stated screwplug ratio can hardly be possible for a thick blanket combined with a shield of 1.5 m, with a smaller plasma volume.

The Position of Hybrid Reactors in Power-Generation Systems

Thermonuclear reactors of any type will acquire industrial importance only in the so-called distant phase of the power-generation problem [5], starting in the 1990's, when fast fission reactors will be widespread. Despite this, the production of additional plutonium by hybrid thermonuclear reactors can still be useful.

Hybrid Reactors with Ignition. Let us compare a fast breeder reactor and a thermonuclear reactor with ignition, in the blanket of which plutonium is formed from ^{238}U . The thermal efficiencies of both reactors are identical and, from the point of view of the thermal effect on the surroundings are equivalent. In the first, the plutonium breeding factor is equal to 1.5 and, consequently, for every megawatt of its thermal power, 200 g of plutonium are produced per annum. In the

hybrid thermonuclear reactor, it is possible that plutonium up to 1 kg/annum will be produced for each megawatt of thermal power [3]. If the price of plutonium is \$20/g and power stations are to recover their money over 8 years, then only the sale of plutonium will allow the capital costs on the power station plant at \$400/kW of installed electric power to be generated for an efficiency of $\eta_T = 40\%$. By adding the sale of electric power at 0.5 cent/kW·h, we obtain additionally the permissible capital costs of \$360/kW. Thus, a hybrid power station with an efficiency of $\eta_S = 40\%$ will recover its money over 8 years, with capital costs of up to \$760/kW. According to estimates carried out, the capital costs on thermonuclear Tokamak reactors will be considerably lower. The addition of plutonium to the reactor blanket with ignition is still advantageous because, with given dimensions and power of the reactor, the loading of the first wall is reduced and its radiation damage is reduced.

Thus, the thermonuclear hybrid reactors with ignition will enable after the year 2000 A.D., less expensive breeder reactors and larger relatively cheap thermal fission reactors to be constructed. The same thermonuclear hybrid reactors, most likely, will be more expensive than fast breeder reactors of equal power but, as the estimates carried out show, they will be economically advantageous and will produce approximately five times more plutonium per unit of thermal power than the fast breeder reactor.

Hybrid Reactors with Injection. Hybrid reactors with injection might be used either only for the production of plutonium ($\eta_S = 0$), or for the simultaneous production of plutonium and electric power.

Let us consider some alternatives for their utilization prospects.

A. Extrapolation of $n\tau_E$ to the reactor parameters in Tokamaks or Stellarators is favorable and a reactor with ignition is obtained which is technically feasible and economically justifiable. The use of injection, nevertheless, may prove to be favorable if the reactors with ignition will have capacities of a few thousands of megawatts. In this case, the accessibility of strongly radioactive parts, capable of failure, is considerably restricted in a closed reactor. This leads to a significant probability of undesirable inter-

ruptions in the use of high capacities. Reactors with injection can be made with a lower capacity, and therefore their shutdown for maintenance will cause less hindrance to the power output. Hybridizing, i.e., the production of plutonium, in this case has a favorable effect on the design of a thermonuclear reactor. It allows, for example, less modern injectors to be avoided for the maintenance of the same output efficiency η_S . Hybrid reactors with injection in this case could be useful for replacing a part of costly fast breeder reactors, as well as hybrid reactors with ignition as discussed.

B. Reactors with ignition cannot be built, but a closed reactor (Tokamak or Stellerator) with injection or an open reactor are feasible. For a closed reactor with injection, the intensification Q is the greater, the closer $n\tau_E$ is to $1.5 \cdot 10^{14}$ sec/cm². Therefore, pure as well as hybrid closed reactors with injection might find industrial application. The probability of using hybrid reactors is greater, as they might be more costly although remaining economically favorable. The situation is otherwise for open reactors. If we assume that $Q=1$, the upper limit for open reactors, then pure open reactors are of no interest for the commercial production of electric power. According to Fig. 2, for this value of Q , $\eta_S=0.22$. With these same values of Q , the efficiency of a hybrid power station with an open reactor can be equal to 0.35.

The economic advisability of building hybrid reactors is discussed above. However, all hybrid power stations with injection have $\eta_S < \eta_T$. One questions: whether contamination of the habitable surroundings will be acceptable, if a large part of the electric power and plutonium is produced by these hybrid reactors?

In order to assess the situation arising, let us consider the following limiting case: all the power generation system of the world is constructed only on thermal fission reactors and on hybrid fusion reactors with injection, producing a shortage of plutonium and electric power with an efficiency of η_S . Suppose that the capacity of the power generation system of the world is constant in time. In this case, the efficiency of all the world's power generation system will be expressed by the formula

$$\eta_{MS} = \frac{\eta_T + 0.4\eta_S}{1.4},$$

for the derivation of which it is assumed that in hybrid reactors, plutonium is produced to the amount of 1 kg/yr MW(ton). Thus, the efficiency of a hybrid power station can be within the limits of $0 \leq \eta_S < \eta_T$. It is easy to be convinced that if $\eta_T=0.4$ and $\eta_S=0.3$, then $\eta_{MS}=0.37$.

Obviously, such an insignificant reduction of the total efficiency of the power-generation system cannot be a strong argument against the use of hybrid reactors with injection, and their fate resolves not the problem of heat wastage, but the economical and technical arguments.

CONCLUSION

The range of application of hybrid reactors in power generation depends on laws of plasma physics with reactor parameters which have not yet been studied experimentally. If the plasma containment is close to the empirical law, or better, then the production of plutonium in the blanket of a fusion reactor with ignition justifies the capital expenditure on the construction of a power station of up to \$700/kW.

If ignition of the reaction is technically or economically unprofitable, closed reactors with injection might serve for the commercial production of electric power and might be pure, as well as in the form of hybrids, and open reactors only in the form of hybrids. At the present-day level of knowledge, the least number of unsolved problems for the design of hybrid reactors has remained for open magnetic traps (problem of containment). Stellerators occupy the second place (the problem of contaminants is added) and in third place are the Tokamaks (the problem of steady-state maintenance of the current in the plasma still must be solved).

We note that containment in one-hundred Bohm periods, assumed to be the worst for Tokamaks and Stellerators, has not yet been achieved in a single experiment. Therefore, all forecasts on the possibility of better containment in reactor cycles up to now have no experimental foundation whatsoever. The next five year period must bear some clarification of this most important question.

APPENDIX

A Method of Calculating the Parameters of Reactors with Injection

Tokamak Reactor. It is assumed that the steady state is maintained at deuterium and tritium concentrations of n_d and n_t respectively, and that $\gamma = n_t/n_d = 2$. It will be assumed that the lifetime of particles τ_C is twice as large as the energy time τ_E .

From the conditions of the balance of pressures

$$\left(\frac{I}{a}\right)^2 = 2.0 \cdot 10^{-9} nT / \beta q,$$

the expressions for $n\tau_E$ given in the text, and the formula

$$T = \frac{E_d + \gamma E_t}{3(\gamma + 1) \frac{\tau_c}{\tau_E}} = \frac{E_d + 2E_t}{27}; \quad q = \frac{5aII}{AI}; \quad I_d = \frac{nV}{3\tau_c}; \quad I_t = \gamma I_d = 2I_d,$$

the values of I , a , E_d , I_d , τ_E , and τ_c are calculated for given values of T , n , E_t , A , β , $n\tau_E$, and q .

The quantity Q is calculated by the formula from [3]:

$$Q = \frac{\gamma}{1 + \gamma} (f_0 + n\tau_c \langle \sigma v \rangle) \frac{E_{TN}}{E_d + \gamma E_t}.$$

Here f_0 is the probability of a DT reaction during the time of retardation of the deuterons with energy E_d in a tritium plasma with an electron temperature T ; $\langle \sigma v \rangle$ is the velocity of the DT reaction in a Maxwellian plasma with an ion temperature T .

Finally, the thermal power of the reactor is calculated by the formula

$$P_t = Q \frac{E_{nu}}{E_{TN}} (I_d E_d + I_t E_t),$$

where E_{nu} is the power released in the reactor per fusion event, including the blanket; $E_{TN} = 17.6$ MeV.

Open Reactor. The plasma intensification is

$$Q = \frac{1}{4} n\tau \langle \sigma v \rangle \frac{E_{TN}}{E_i},$$

where, according to [4],

$$n\tau = 2.67 \cdot 10^{10} E_i^{3/2} \lg_{10} R.$$

The screwplug ratio in the presence of the plasma is $R = R_0 / \sqrt{1 - \beta}$, where R_0 is the vacuum screwplug ratio. According to [4], Q reaches a flat maximum in the vicinity of $E_i = 200$ keV. For $E_{nu} = 17.6$ MeV, the maximum intensification $Q = 1.14 \lg_{10} R$. By means of the present-day niobium-titanium superconductors, it is easy to make $R_0 = 2$ ($H_m = 50$ kOe; $H_0 = 25$ kOe). In 5 to 10 years, obviously $R_0 = 4$ might be possible ($H_m = 100$ kOe; $H_0 = 25$ kOe).

In the calculation of the plasma density by β and H_0 , we shall assume that the plasma pressure is $p = 1.4nE_i$.

We calculate the injection current by the formula $I_i = n^2 V / n\tau$, and the volume of the plasma is taken arbitrarily as 100 m^3 . The thermal power of the reactor $P_T = Q (E_{nu} / E_{TN}) E_i I_i$.

According to [3], in the presence of ^{238}U in the blanket, E_{nu} can be equal to 100 MeV.

LITERATURE CITED

1. I. Dawson, H. Furth, and F. Tenney, Phys. Rev. Letters, 26, 1156 (1971).
2. V. I. Pistunovich, At. Énerg., 35, No. 1, 11 (1973).
3. I. N. Golovin, V. I. Pistunovich, and G. E. Shatalov, Report by the Working Group on the Problems of Construction of Fusion Reactors [in Russian], Harlem, Jan. 29-Feb. 15 (1974).
4. A. Futch et al., Plasma Physics, 14, 211 (1972).
5. V. Khéifele, Bulletin of the International Atomic Energy Agency, 16, No. 1/2, 3 (1974).

PLASMA MHD GENERATOR FOR MODELLING ENERGY CONVERSION IN PULSED THERMONUCLEAR REACTORS

E. P. Velikhov, Yu. M. Volkov,
V. S. Golubev, N. V. Lobanov,
F. G. Rutberg, and A. A. Yakushev

UDC 621.313.12:538.4

In pulsed thermonuclear reactors energy is given off as kinetic energy of neutrons and alpha particles, and as electromagnetic radiation during a time of order 10^{-8} sec. This energy may be released, for example, in a lithium blanket, which must then be vaporized and form a lithium plasma with a temperature of order 1-2 eV. Higher temperatures will not increase the efficiency because of enhanced radiation and convection losses in the reactor chamber. The lithium blanket surrounding a thermonuclear plasma protects the walls from radiation damage and makes it possible to recover tritium which will be needed as a fuel component in the first generation of reactors (using the D-T reaction) [1].

The lithium plasma may then be used as the working medium in an MHD generator. In principle, with a plasma MHD generator it is possible to convert 40-45% of the initial heat content into electricity in the MHD generator and to convert 30-38% of the remaining heat in a steam turbine "tail." The overall efficiency of such a combined cycle may reach 60-70%.

It is possible to begin an experimental investigation of a series of problems associated with developing an MHD generator for pulsed thermonuclear reactors right now. This kind of study is necessary since it is impossible to answer a number of physical and technical questions by computations alone.

A model MHD generator for these purposes must allow study of the energy conversion process at the maximum possible efficiencies and must be practical from the standpoints of obtaining plasmas with the necessary parameters and of our current ability to design and construct MHD channels and magnetic systems.

The following problems associated with obtaining high conversion efficiencies could already be studied on this sort of model:

1. Stability in slowing down the core of a supersonic plasma flow in a magnetic field with a relative "wearing down" of the velocity in the MHD channel by 50% or more.
2. Stability and stabilization of the boundary layers when the flow is strongly decelerated by the magnetic field.
3. Possible instabilities in an MHD channel with highly efficient conversion of thermal energy (for example, thermal constriction, production of sound, formation of shocks, etc.).
4. Effects occurring in plasma flows with magnetic Reynolds numbers $Re_M \sim 1$.
5. The possibility of obtaining high load factors (i.e., electrical efficiencies of greater than 0.8-0.9).
6. More precise determination of the thermodynamic and transport properties of lithium and other appropriate plasmas under the working conditions in an MHD channel.
7. Development of the bases for designing appropriate MHD channels and gaining experience in the technical development of similar MHD devices.

Translated from *Atomnaya Energiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 387-391, December, 1975. Original article submitted May 4, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

Choice of Parameters for the Model. High energy conversion efficiencies ($\eta_N > 0.2$) are attainable in the channels of MHD generators with active flow regimes only upon transition to a supersonic flow with a mach number $M > 3$ at the channel entrance [2]. The efficiency η_N with which the enthalpy i is converted, given by $\eta_N = \Delta i_{el} / i_0$, may be written in the form

$$\eta_N = \frac{1}{t_0} \tau + \frac{t_0 - 1}{t_0} \omega, \quad (1)$$

where $\omega = 1 - (u/u_0)^2$; $\tau = 1 - T/T_0$; $t_0 = 1 + ((\gamma - 1)/2)M^2 = T^*/T$; T , u , and M are the temperature, velocity, and Mach numbers; and γ is the effective index for the isentropes of the expansion of the gas flow. The subscript $*$ refers to the parameters of the retarded flow and 0 to conditions at the inlet of the MHD channel.

For $M \gg 1$ and $(\gamma - 1) \ll 1$, η_N may be written approximately as

$$\eta_N \approx \frac{\omega}{\gamma} \eta_L \frac{T^* - T}{T^*}, \quad (2)$$

where η_L is the electrical (internal) efficiency of the MHD generator.

In the supersonic region η_N depends weakly on the shape of the MHD channel (for those regimes with small temperature change along the channel), and is mainly determined by the possible velocity reduction in the channel, the local loading coefficient, and the thermodynamic conditions at the heat source (pulsed thermonuclear reactor) and at the accelerating nozzle. It is shown in [2] that for $M > 3$ and $\gamma \approx 1.2$ (typical effective isentrope indices for a high temperature lithium plasma) η_N reaches 40%.

The need to obtain high enthalpy conversion coefficients influences the choice of an operating regime for the MHD channel. In a flow regime with $T = \text{const}$ it is possible to obtain high values of η_N in the channel due to preferential slowing down of the velocity with moderate widening of the MHD channel. In addition, when the channel area increases moderately the $T = \text{const}$ regime permits conversion of the velocity with practically linear variation along the channel all the way to $M = 1.5$. This is also true with a negative gradient of the static pressure along the channel, which eliminates the problem of separation of the boundary layer on the insulating wall. In view of this we shall consider an MHD channel in the $T = \text{const}$ regime. Other operating regimes (e.g., $\rho = \text{const}$) may be considered in an analogous way.

In order to obtain high values of the internal efficiency ($\eta_L = 0.8-0.9$) we shall consider a Faraday MHD channel with continuous electrodes at small values of the Hall parameter ($\beta = 10^{-2}$) and large loading coefficients ($K = 0.85-0.90$).

In determining the parameters at the plasma source and at the entrance to the MHD channel, we shall assume the following limitations:

the working zone of the channel has a length $L_K \leq 2$ m for convenient utilization and for reduced construction expense;

the time for the plasma to escape is more than 20-50 times the characteristic time of flight of the plasma through the channel ($\tau_0 = L_K/u$) so as to establish a quasistationary flow regime in the core of the flow and to develop boundary layers on the channel walls;

the interaction parameter (with respect to velocity) is $S_u = 0.3-0.4$;

$M_2 > 1$ (M_2 is the Mach number at the channel outlet);

$K \leq 0.85$;

$Re_m = 4\pi\mu\sigma u L_K (1-K) \leq 1$;

the channel length to diameter ratio is $5 \leq (L_K/d_K) \leq 10$ to reduce losses due to friction and end effects;

the current density $j \leq 3 \cdot 10^5$ A/m² so as to lighten the load on the electrodes;

the electric field strength $E \leq 15 \cdot 10^3$ V/m to simplify construction of the insulating walls;

the flow rate of the working medium is $\dot{m} \leq 10$ kg/sec to simplify the requirements on the energy supply for the test stand as well as because of the way the plasma is produced [3] and the time the plasma has to flow in the channel in order to attain a quasistationary regime in the core and boundary layer of the flow; and

the Mach number at the channel entrance satisfied $3.5 \leq M \leq 4.2$.

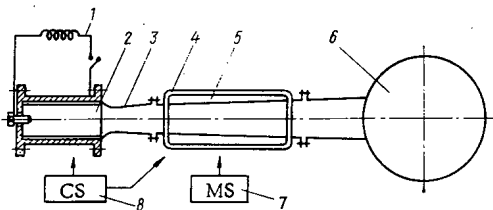


Fig. 1. A schematic of the MHD model system: 1) inductive storage unit; 2) plasma source; 3) nozzle; 4) magnetic system; 5) MHD channel; 6) exhaust reservoir; 7) measurement system; 8) control system.

From these limitations and estimates we obtain the following values of the flow parameters at the MHD channel inlet and of the plasma source parameters: P_* and $P_0 = 400$ and 1.56 bar; T_0 and $T_* = 3900$ and $12 \cdot 10^3$ K; $\gamma_{\text{eff}} = 1.25$; $u_0 = 10.3$ km/sec; $\rho_0 = 0.03$ kg/m³; $\sigma_0 = 90$ Ω /m; $Re_{\text{meff}} = 0.4$; and $B = 2$ T.

We have also examined the case in which the magnetic field decreases in time (according to a special power law) for optimal utilization of the working medium stored in the plasma source chamber. Depending on how much the chamber is emptied, the temperature and stagnation pressure of the MHD generator will fall. In order to keep the parameters of the MHD interaction constant in time (i.e., keep the conversion efficiency constant) it is most convenient to reduce the magnetic field. This makes it possible to increase the integral energy conversion efficiency.

Evaluation of Parameters and Design of the MHD Channel. To evaluate the change in the parameters in the core of the flow along the channel and the channel geometry, we have used an i - S diagram for a lithium plasma assuming adiabatic flow of the working medium from a bounded volume and its subsequent equilibrium isentropic expansion in a nozzle.* The parameters of the working medium were considered for a volume with $P_* = 300$ – 800 bar and $T_* = 10$ – $20 \cdot 10^3$ K.

A system of equations describing the variation in the parameters along the length of the channel [4] were used with the following additional assumptions: the voltage on the generator electrodes, the magnetic field, the load coefficient, and the mass flow rate are constant along the channel length while the longitudinal Hall electric field is equal to zero ($\beta = \omega\tau = 10^{-2}$).

The result of the calculation is that $\eta_N = 45\%$, the electric power at the load is $4 \cdot 10^8$ W, the increase in the cross-sectional area of the MHD channel is by eight times, and $M_{\text{out}} = 1.7$.

A schematic of this model is shown in Fig. 1. The variation in the parameters along the length of the channel is shown in Figs. 2–4.

The plasma source can be powered by a 10^8 -J inductive storage unit [3]. A high-pressure plasma source ($P_* = 1000$ bar) is used to obtain a lithium plasma with the required parameters. It is joined to the MHD channel which is located in an uncooled magnet with a saddle-shaped copper winding. The exit portion of the MHD channel is attached to an exhaust reservoir in which the waste products from the working gas are chemically cleaned.

*The results of calculations by V. V. Breev and Yu. G. Degtev were used.

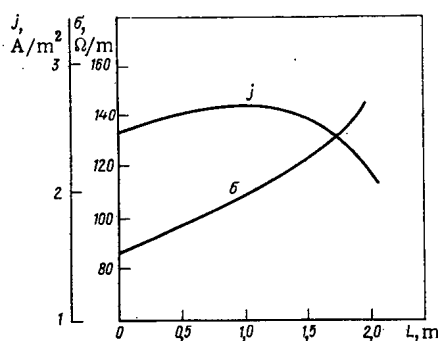


Fig. 2

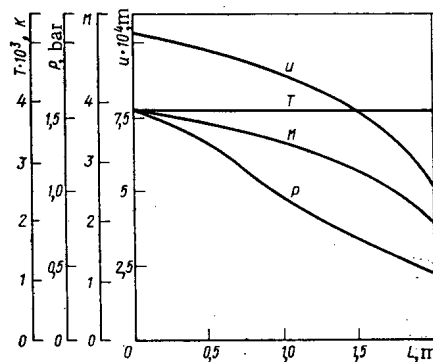


Fig. 3

Fig. 2. Change in the current density and electrical conductivity of the plasma along the MHD channel in the $T = \text{const}$ regime.

Fig. 3. Change in the thermodynamic parameters in the core of the flow along the length of the MHD channel.

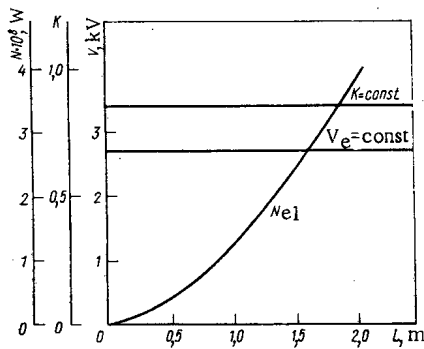


Fig. 4. Power generated along the length of the model MHD generator.

The MHD channel is of box-shaped design. The flaring of the channel from its inlet to its outlet takes place in both the insulating and electrode walls. In front of the channel there is an accelerating nozzle. The critical cross section of the nozzle is located in the circular part of the flow path which transforms to a square shape in the supersonic portion. To protect the critical cross section and walls of the nozzle from the high heat fluxes it is planned to cool the wall material by sweating out lithium. The bushings on the nozzle may be made of matrices of porous tungsten. The pores on the matrix will be permeated with lithium. As the lithium plasma passes through the nozzle the lithium in the pores will evaporate and cool the matrix due to the heat of vaporization.

The electrodes are made out of sheet molybdenum. For active control of the system by the boundary layer, the electrode surfaces must be perforated. To measure the current density distribution along the length of the channel, the electrode zone of the channel (2 m) is made up of 20 pairs of electrodes, which, after the measuring resistances, are connected to a common busbar. The insulating wall can be made in the form of ceramic modules fastened to the side covers.

The profile of the channel surface is obtained by choice of the shape of the holders. The force frame is made up of the wall support structures in the form of stringers to the electrode walls and side covers.

Peak values of energy input of 10^8 J, pressures of 1.4 kbar, and mass-average temperatures of 10^4 K are obtainable in pulsed plasma sources with nitrogen, hydrogen, and air [3].

The pulsed plasma source consists of a high pressure vessel with thermally insulating walls and an electrode system inserted into it. A diaphragm serves as a fast acting outlet valve. An electrical discharge is triggered in the filled discharge chamber. This leads to heating and increased pressure of the gas. When the desired parameters are attained the diaphragm is ruptured. Lithium hydride has been used as the working medium in preliminary experiments. After the discharge begins, the arc column expands and fills the chamber after about 200 μ sec. The field strength was about 110 V/cm at a current of about 30 kA. According to [5] the field in a lithium discharge column is about 80 V/cm. Thus, we may use 100 V/cm for the expected regimes when analyzing the plasma source. This ensures a potential drop across the arc of about 10^4 V, which is optimal from the standpoint of matching to the proposed source, and inductive storage system. In this case, if the heated gas is not in the discharge chamber for more than 30-40 msec the losses should not exceed 10-20% of the applied energy. Thus, we assume the discharge time to be about $2 \cdot 10^{-2}$ sec, during which 10-20 MJ is converted to thermal energy of the working medium (plasma source efficiency 50%).

Magnet System. The proposed magnet system for this model is an iron-free pulsed magnet with a copper saddle-shaped winding with an external power source. The parameters of such a magnet system are the following: $j = 0.6 \cdot 10^3$ A/cm²; $l = 2.5$ m; $NI = 1.4 \cdot 10^6$ A-turns; $S = 850 \times 600$ mm²; and $B = 1.8$ T (here S is the area of the working zone).

CONCLUSIONS

The construction of an experimental model for studying MHD energy conversion from a pulsed thermonuclear reactor is a realistic technical task at the present time. Doing this would permit development of a large scale MHD generator module for the typical parameters of the heated working medium in a pulsed thermonuclear reactor.

In principle it is possible to obtain an efficiency of at least about 40% with a linear plasma MHD generator. The efficiency of the whole plant might be increased further by utilization of the thermal energy at the outlet of the MHD channel in traditional methods.

When such an MHD generator is built difficulties with the behavior of supersonic plasma streams undergoing strong velocity reduction in a channel and the associated gasdynamic problems can clearly be solved successfully by active modification of the boundary layer and appropriate profiling of the MHD channel. Some complications may arise if a regime with time varying magnetic braking is used. Also important is the problem of the behavior of the plasma stream at large magnetic Reynolds numbers ($Re_m \sim 1$).

The basic technological problems are these: materials for the MHD channel, cooling arrangements for the channel (especially the critical cross section of the flow path), and pumping off the boundary layer at the electrodes and preventing lithium condensation on the channel walls. Because of the small magnetic field required, construction of the magnet system will clearly not present substantial technical difficulties associated with its size.

The most important physical questions as well as a number of technological questions characteristic of this problem may be investigated on a fairly simple model MHD generator with an output power level of 300-500 MW, a pulse duration of 10-20 msec, and a lithium plasma source.

The authors thank V. V. Breev, V. V. Chernukha, and V. P. Panchenko for useful discussions, Yu. G. Chernov for giving us the tables of the thermal and electrical properties of lithium plasmas used in our calculations, and V. I. Rozanov for recommending values of the cross sections for scattering of electrons by lithium atoms.

LITERATURE CITED

1. E. P. Velikhov, V. S. Golubev, and V. V. Chernukha, *At. Énerg.*, 36, No. 4, 258 (1974).
2. J. Khat, in: *Conversion of Heat and Chemical Energy into Electrical Energy in Rocket Systems* [Russian translation], Izd. Inostr. Lit., Moscow (1963), p. 408.
3. B. P. Levchenko and F. G. Rutberg, *Plasma Stream Generators and High Current Arcs* [in Russian], Nauka, Leningrad (1973).
4. V. V. Breev, and V. P. Panchenko, *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Mekhan. Zhidk. i Gaza*, No. 4, 139 (1974).
5. F. A. Nikolaev, V. B. Rozanov, and Yu. P. Sviridenko, *Teplofiz. Vys. Temp.*, 11, No. 3, 567 (1973).

KINETICS OF A SYSTEM OF COUPLED PULSED REACTORS

V. F. Kolesov, Yu. V. Petrov,
and S. K. Shtarev

UDC 621.039.514

There are many papers on the kinetics of coupled reactors, mainly ones in foreign journals; reference is often made to the provision of guaranteed safety in large power reactors in conjunction with extensive breeding. Here we consider the reactor in which the fission in the core is produced only by fast neutrons, while that in the reflector (the breeding zone) is produced by fast and thermal neutrons. This is, as it were, a double system containing a fast reactor and a thermal one. It also is very favorable from the viewpoint of safety.

Avery at the Argonne National Laboratory in the USA first discussed the theory of coupled reactors [1-3]; other papers [4-11] deal with the kinetics of coupled reactors, in particular, stability. A special conference in the USA [12] also dealt with kinetics. Interest also attaches to a system of coupled pulsed reactors, in particular, a variety in which a pulsed reactor is coupled to a subcritical assembly which substantially extends the scope for reactor experiments [13].

Here we consider the kinetics of a system of two coupled pulsed reactors, in which at least one of them has a nonzero negative temperature coefficient of reactivity. We assume that the system as a whole produces high-power self-quenching pulses, i.e., when the transients are determined only by the internal coupling and the initial reactivity.

Kinetic Equations for Two Coupled Pulsed Reactors. We discuss the neutron balance for each reactor by analogy with the derivation of the usual kinetic equations, and get the following equations for these two reactors:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{dN}{dt} &= \frac{k_{11}(1-\beta)-1}{\tau_{11}} N_1 + \frac{k_{12}(1-\beta)}{\tau_{22}} N_2 [t - (\tau_{12} - \tau_{11})] + \\ &+ \sum_{i=1}^D \lambda_i \{k_{11}C_{1i} + k_{12}C_{2i} [t - (\tau_{12} - \tau_{11})]\} + S_1(t); \\ \frac{dN_2}{dt} &= \frac{k_{22}(1-\beta)-1}{\tau_{22}} N_2 + \\ &+ \frac{k_{21}(1-\beta)}{\tau_{11}} N_1 [t - (\tau_{21} - \tau_{22})] + \sum_{i=1}^D \lambda_i \{k_{22}C_{2i} + k_{21}C_{1i} \times \\ &\times [t - (\tau_{21} - \tau_{22})]\} + S_2(t); \\ \frac{dC_{ji}}{dt} &= \frac{\beta_i}{\tau_{jj}} N_j - \lambda_i C_{ji}; \\ j &= 1, 2; i = 1, 2, \dots, D, \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (1)$$

where N_j and C_{ji} are the number of neutrons and delayed-neutron sources of group i in reactor j at instant t , k_{jj} and τ_{jj} are the multiplication factor (including the delayed neutrons) and the mean lifetime for the prompt neutrons in reactor j in the absence of the other reactors, k_{jk} is the neutron multiplication factor (including the delayed neutrons) for reactor j with respect to neutrons from reactor k (the reactor coupling coefficient), τ_{jk} is the mean lifetime of a prompt neutron generated in reactor k and producing fission in

reactor j , λ_i , β_i , and $\beta = \sum_{i=1}^D \beta_i$ are the delayed-neutron parameters (assume the same for both reactors), D is the number of delayed-neutron groups, S_j is the external neutron source in reactor j (neutrons/sec),

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 392-396, December, 1975. Original article submitted March 3, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

and the time shift $(\tau_{jk} - \tau_{jj})$ is the time from generation of a neutron in reactor k to capture in reactor j (we envisage neutrons that produce fission in reactor j).

It can be shown that system (1) is identical up to small quantities of the second order with the system of equations for coupled reactors in Avery's formulation [1]. Avery's equation system differs from (1) in two additional equations for N_{12} and N_{21} , while it lacks terms containing the delayed argument. Kinetic equations similar to those of (1) have been used by others [4-7].

Our analysis is based on (1), as being simpler in form, and also more similar to the ordinary kinetic equations for a single reactor; at the same time it provides the clearest indication of the effects of the various simplifications on the accuracy.

The coefficients k_{11} and k_{12} represent the relation of the reactivity to N_1 and N_2 ; for convenience in using these solutions, we replace N_1 and N_2 by quantities n_1 and n_2 , which are the fission rates in the first and second reactors respectively at time t [$n_j = (N_j/\nu\tau_{jj})$, where ν is the number of neutrons arising per fission]. In that case,

$$\begin{aligned} k_{11}(t) &= k_{11}^0(t) - a_0^{(1)} \int_0^t n_1(t) dt - \sum_{m=1}^M a_m^{(1)} v_m^{(1)}(t); \\ k_{22}(t) &= k_{22}^0(t) - a_0^{(2)} \int_0^t n_2(t) dt - \sum_{m=1}^M a_m^{(2)} v_m^{(2)}(t); \\ \frac{1}{(\omega_m^{(1)})^2} \frac{d^2 v_m^{(1)}}{dt^2} &= \int_0^t n_1(t) dt - v_m^{(1)}(t); \\ \frac{1}{(\omega_m^{(2)})^2} \frac{d^2 v_m^{(2)}}{dt^2} &= \int_0^t n_2(t) dt - v_m^{(2)}(t); \\ m &= 1, 2, \dots, M. \end{aligned} \quad (2)$$

The feedback in (2) is expressed in the form characteristic of fast pulsed reactors [14]. The following symbols have been introduced:

$k_{jj}^0(t)$ as the value of $k_{jj}(t)$ neglecting the feedback, $a_0^{(j)} \int_0^t n_j(t) dt$ the contribution to $k_{jj}(t)$ from the fast temperature effect on the reactivity unrelated to thermal expansion of the core, $a_m^{(j)} v_m^{(j)}(t)$ the contribution to $k_{jj}(t)$ from component or harmonic m of the displacements in the thermal expansion of the core, which in general represents an inertial delay, and $v_m^{(j)}$ the conditional amplitude of component m of the displacements, which is defined as solution of the equation for an oscillatory system of circular frequency $\omega_m^{(j)}$. The parameters $a_m^{(j)}$ ($k=0, 1, 2, \dots, M$) are partial quasistatic negative-reactivity coefficients. The complete quasistatic negative-reactivity coefficient $a^{(j)}$ is defined by $a^{(j)} = a_0^{(j)} + \sum_{m=1}^M a_m^{(j)}$.

System (1) goes with (2) and the transfer from N_j to n_j and the initial value of n_j , C_{ji} , $v_m^{(j)}$ and $dv_m^{(j)}/dt$ to give a complete description of the transients in the two reactors within the framework of the point kinetics for each of the reactors.

The delayed neutrons can be neglected in analyzing the rapidly changing transients; in many cases also, it is not essential to incorporate the delay from thermal expansion. In that case, (1) and (2) simplify considerably to

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \tau_{11} \frac{dn_1}{dt} &= (k_{11} - 1) n_1 + k_{12} n_2 [t - (\tau_{12} - \tau_{11})]; \\ \tau_{22} \frac{dn_2}{dt} &= (k_{22} - 1) n_2 + k_{21} n_1 [t - (\tau_{21} - \tau_{22})]; \\ k_{11} &= k_{11}^0(t) - a^{(1)} \int_0^t n_1 dt; \\ k_{22} &= k_{22}^0(t) - a^{(2)} \int_0^t n_2 dt. \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (3)$$

Here a difference from (1) and (2) is that the k_{jk} are the multiplication factors based only on the prompt neutrons.

It will be shown below that the neutron transfer delay $(\tau_{jk} - \tau_{jj})$, that is from reactor k to reactor j , plays no appreciable part in real combinations of two pulsed reactors, and it can usually be taken as zero. Here we consider the kinetics of such reactors via analytical and numerical solutions of (3) with and without the delay.

Initial Runup, Reactivity, and Mean Neutron Lifetime. Equations (1) give the reversed-clock equation similar to that in Avery's formulation [1]:

$$\left[1 + \frac{\tau_{11}}{T} - k_{11} \left(1 - \sum_{i=1}^D \frac{\beta_i}{1 + \lambda_i T}\right)\right] \left[1 + \frac{\tau_{22}}{T} - k_{22} \left(1 - \sum_{i=1}^D \frac{\beta_i}{1 + \lambda_i T}\right)\right] = k_{12} k_{21} \left(1 - \frac{\tau_{12} - \tau_{11}}{T}\right) \left(1 - \frac{\tau_{21} - \tau_{22}}{T}\right) \left(1 - \sum_{i=1}^D \frac{\beta_i}{1 + \lambda_i T}\right)^2. \quad (4)$$

It is found [1] that the effective neutron lifetime τ and multiplication factor k in such a system are defined by

$$\tau = \frac{\Delta k_2 (1 + \Delta k_1)}{\Delta k_1 + \Delta k_2} \left[\tau_{11} + \frac{\Delta k_1 (1 + \Delta k_2)}{\Delta k_2 (1 + \Delta k_1)} \tau_{22} - \frac{\Delta k_1}{1 + \Delta k_1} (\tau_{12} + \tau_{21}) \right];$$

$$\Delta k = \frac{\Delta k_1 + \Delta k_2}{2} \pm \sqrt{\frac{(\Delta k_1 + \Delta k_2)^2}{4} + k_{12} k_{21} - \Delta k_1 \Delta k_2}, \quad (5)$$

where

$$\Delta k = k - 1; \quad \Delta k_1 = k_{11} - 1; \quad \Delta k_2 = k_{22} - 1. \quad (6)$$

If k , k_{11} , and k_{22} deviate only slightly from 1, the values of Δk , Δk_1 , and Δk_2 can be considered as equal to the reactivities of the following respectively: the entire system, the first reactor, and the second reactor, which are considered in isolation one from the other. If Δk and Δk_2 (or Δk_1) are given, Δk_1 (or Δk_2) is determined by

$$\Delta k_1 = \Delta k + \frac{k_{12} k_{21}}{\Delta k_2 - \Delta k} \left(\Delta k_2 = \Delta k + \frac{k_{12} k_{21}}{\Delta k_1 - \Delta k} \right). \quad (7)$$

For calculation purposes it is also convenient to have expressions that relate Δk_1 or Δk_2 to the specified reactor period T and Δk_2 (or Δk_1):

$$\Delta k_1 = \sigma + \frac{k_{12} k_{21}}{\Delta k_2 - \sigma} \left(\Delta k_2 = \sigma + \frac{k_{12} k_{21}}{\Delta k_1 - \sigma} \right);$$

$$\sigma(T) = \left(1 - \sum_{i=1}^D \frac{\beta_i}{1 + \lambda_i T}\right)^{-1} - 1. \quad (8)$$

These expressions are derived from (4) in the zero-lifetime approximation for the prompt neutrons.

Solution of the Kinetic Equations. Even the simplified equations in (3) cannot be solved analytically in general form; such solutions can be found only for particular cases. Solutions to (3) can be derived for specified values of k_{11}^0 , k_{22}^0 (stepwise change in the initial reactivity) and for $a^{(2)} = 0$; the latter condition corresponds to the case where the second reactor either has no appreciable temperature coefficient of reactivity or is in a very much subcritical state, with the result that temperature variations in the reactivity in essence do not affect its multiplication factor. In that case (3) is used with the new variables $J_j(t) =$

$\int_0^t n_j(t) dt$ ($j = 1, 2$) to give

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \tau_{11} \frac{d^2 J_1(t)}{dt^2} &= [\Delta k_1^0 - a^{(1)} J_1(t)] \frac{dJ_1(t)}{dt} + \\ &+ k_{12} J_2 [t - (\tau_{12} - \tau_{11})]; \\ \tau_{22} \frac{d^2 J_2(t)}{dt^2} &= \Delta k_2^0 \frac{dJ_2(t)}{dt} + \\ &+ k_{21} J_1 [t - (\tau_{21} - \tau_{22})]; \\ \frac{dJ_j(0)}{dt} &= n_j^0; \quad J_j(0) = 0 \quad (j = 1, 2). \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (9)$$

We use the properties of self-quenching pulsed systems ($dJ_j/dt = n_j \rightarrow 0$; $J_j \rightarrow J_{j\infty}$ for $t \rightarrow \infty$) and integrate (9) with respect to t ; algebraic steps taking n_j^0 as small give

$$J_{1\infty} = \frac{2\Delta k_1^0}{a^{(1)}} \left(1 - \frac{k_{12} k_{21}}{\Delta k_1^0 \Delta k_2^0}\right); \quad J_{2\infty} = \frac{-k_{21}}{\Delta k_2^0} J_{1\infty}. \quad (10)$$

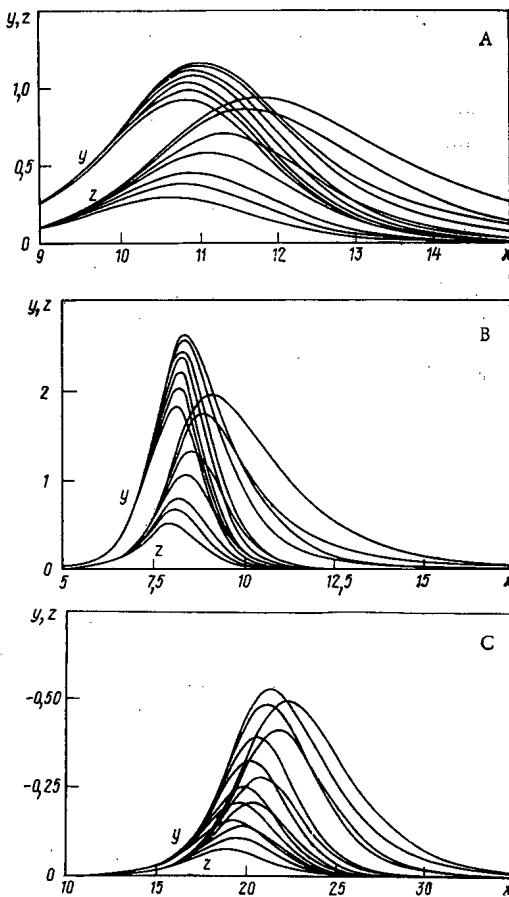


Fig. 1. Fission pulses in coupled reactors in relation to parameter c : A) $a=1$; $b=1$; pulses in decreasing order corresponding to: $c=0; 0.1; 0.5; 1; 2; 3; 5$; B) $a=1$, $b=3$, pulses in decreasing order corresponding to $c=0; 0.1; 0.5; 1; 2; 3; 5$; C) $a=-1$, $b=3$, pulses in decreasing order corresponding to $c=0; -0.1; -0.5; -1; -2; -3; -5$.

where

$$a = \frac{-\Delta k_1^0 \tau_{22}}{\Delta k_2^0 \tau_{11}}; \quad b = \frac{k_{12} k_{21} \tau_{22}}{(\Delta k_2^0)^2 \tau_{11}}; \quad c = \frac{a^{(2)} \Delta k_1^0 k_{21}}{a^{(1)} (\Delta k_2^0)^2}.$$

The calculations gave the maximal values of y and z as functions of the parameters a , b , and c , together with the limiting values for the integrals with respect to y and z , the pulse widths in the reactors at half-height θ_y and θ_z , and the separation Δx between the peaks in y and z . As an example, Fig. 1 shows the fission pulses in the two reactors for given values of a and b as functions of the parameter c . The calculations show that the width θ_y and θ_z differ by not more than a factor 1.5, except when b is very large. The analytical value of θ_{comb} lies between θ_y and θ_z (roughly in the middle), and consequently the relative deviation of θ_{comb} from the true pulse width does not exceed 25% (except for very large values of b).

The displacement of the pulse in the second reactor with respect to that in the first is small: it usually does not exceed 1/3 of the pulse width. A single reactor will produce a symmetrical pulse, whereas the coupled pair produces a somewhat elongated trailing edge. This is best seen for $c=0$ (no quenching in the second reactor). The pulses in the second reactor become smaller as c increases, and the same occurs in the first reactor, but not so extensively.

Expressions (10) define one of the most important characteristics of the transients in such a system, namely the total number of fissions in a pulse. An exact expression for another equally important characteristic (the pulse width at half height) cannot be obtained, though an approximate expression can. From (9) we get the pulse width at half height θ_{comb} for a combination of n_1 and n_2 , namely for

$$\left[n_1 - \frac{k_{12} \tau_2 - k_{12} \Delta k_2^0 (\tau_{12} - \tau_{11})}{\Delta k_2^0 \tau_1 - k_{12} k_{21} (\tau_{21} - \tau_{22})} n_2 \right];$$

$$\theta_{comb} = \frac{3.5255 \tau_{11}}{\Delta k_1^0} \times \frac{1 + \frac{k_{12} k_{21}}{(\Delta k_2^0)^2 \tau_{11}} \{ \tau_{22} - \Delta k_2^0 [(\tau_{12} - \tau_{11}) + (\tau_{21} - \tau_{22})] \}}{1 - \frac{k_{12} k_{21}}{\Delta k_1^0 \Delta k_2^0}}. \quad (11)$$

Here we have expanded the components with the delayed argument as Taylor series up to terms of the first order inclusive. This approximate pulse width differs only slightly from the actual width in the reactors if these themselves in fact differ only slightly in actual width, and if there is only a small time shift between the pulses. It can be shown that in fact these conditions are usually met, so (10) and (11) give extremely full information about the characteristics. In particular, the solutions show that there is no change in the total energy release during a pulse or in the ratio of the releases in the reactor when one incorporates the delay in neutron transfer. However, the pulse width is somewhat increased.

Exact solutions to (3) without delay were obtained by computer; the dimensionless variables

$$x = -\frac{\Delta k_2^0}{\tau_{22}} t; \quad y = -\frac{a^{(1)} \tau_{22}}{\Delta k_1^0 \Delta k_2^0} n_1; \quad z = \frac{a^{(1)} \tau_{22}}{k_{21} \Delta k_1^0} n_2$$

convert (3) to the parametric form

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \frac{dy}{dx} &= a \left(1 - \int_0^x y dx \right) y + bz; \\ \frac{dz}{dx} &= y - \left(1 + c \int_0^x z dx \right) z; \\ y(0) &= y_0; \quad z(0) = 0, \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (12)$$

The ratio of the fission rates varies greatly during the transient (Fig. 1). For instance, in case B, the ratio y/z for $x=7$ and $c=0$ is about 3, while for $x=12$ it is about $1/2$. That is, the ratio of the fission rates in the two reactors increases by a factor 6. There is thus no proper basis for applying the so-called point kinetic equations (ones independent of the spatial coordinates) to a coupled-reactor system, i.e., one is not justified in replacing the coupled-reactor system by a single reactor with single values for τ , k , and $a^{(0)}$.

LITERATURE CITED

1. R. Avery, in: Proceedings of the 2nd Geneva Conference, Selected Papers by non-Russian Scientists [Russian translation], Vol. 3, Atomizdat, Moscow (1958), p. 321.
2. R. Avery et al., *ibid.*, p. 231.
3. R. Avery, Nucl. Sci. and Engng., 3, 129 (1958).
4. G. Baldwin, *ibid.*, 6, 320 (1959).
5. R. Danofsky and R. Uhrig, *ibid.*, 16, 131 (1963).
6. A. Belleni-Morante, Nukleonik, 8, No. 5, 291 (1966).
7. A. Belleni-Morante, Nukleonik, 10, No. 4, 217 (1967).
8. V. V. Vatulin and V. I. Yuferev, At. Énerg. 29, No. 2, 117 (1970).
9. V. D. Goryachenko, At. Énerg., 23, No. 6, 548 (1967).
10. W. Hafele, Proceedings of the Seminar Physics on Fast and Intermediate Reactors, Vol. 3, Vienna, IAEA (1961), p. 19.
11. W. Stacey, Reactor Technology, 14, No. 2, 169 (1971).
12. C. Chezem and W. Kohler, (editors), Coupled Reactor Kinetics, Proc. National Topical Meeting American Nuclear Society, Texas (1967).
13. B. G. Dubovskii, At. Énerg., 7, No. 5, 456 (1959).
14. V. F. Kolesov, At. Énerg., 20, No. 3, 265 (1966).

OPTIMAL-CONTROL THEORY IN REACTOR FLUX CONTROL SYSTEM DESIGN

G. N. Aleksakov

UDC 621.039.562:621.039.515

The point kinetic model [1] has been used to determine the time-optimal conversion of the neutron flux $n(t)$ from the initial level n_0 to the final level n_f subject to restriction on the reactor period $a(t) = \frac{1}{n(t)} \cdot \frac{dn}{dt} \approx \frac{1}{T(t)} \leq a_{\uparrow}$. Fig. 1a-c show $\lg n(t)$, the relative rate of change, and the excess reactivity $\rho(t)$, respectively. The curve for $\rho(t)$ has been constructed for a given time-optimal $n(t)$ via the inverse method of solving kinetic equations [2].

The $\rho(t)$ curve of Fig. 1c shows that the specified $a_{\uparrow} = \frac{1}{T_{\uparrow}}$ may be attained instantaneously in the presence of lag in the prompt-neutron processes by increasing the reactivity by the step $\rho(t_0) = a_{\uparrow} l = \frac{l}{T_{\uparrow}}$, where l is the effective neutron lifetime. It is technically extremely difficult to realize such a change in reactivity, but if a rod is displaced with the initial speed

$$\dot{\rho}(t_0) = a_{\uparrow} \beta \quad (1)$$

(β is the total proportion of delayed neutrons) that should be the speed immediately after the step (Fig. 1d), the step $\rho(t_0) = a_{\uparrow} l$ is performed in the time $\tau = \rho(t_0) / \dot{\rho}(t_0) = l / \beta$, which is about 15 msec for $l = 10^{-4}$ sec. An analogous estimate applies for the reactivity step $\rho(t_f)$ required for instantly halting the reactor runup at n_f . To halt the runup at the level n_f requires an initial rate of reactivity increase

$$\dot{\rho}(t_f) = \frac{1}{T_{\uparrow}} \sum_{i=1}^6 \frac{\beta_i}{1 + \lambda_i T_{\uparrow}} < \dot{\rho}(t_0), \quad (2)$$

where β_i is the proportion of group i of delayed neutrons, whose decay constant is λ_i .

The solution for time-optimal control of the flux with restriction on the period in the point model (see [1] and Fig. 1) indicates that the physical processes in the reactor allow one to control the reactivity with change at the finite initial rate $\dot{\rho}_{\uparrow} = \frac{1}{T_{\uparrow}}$ to produce practically instantaneous attainment of the period T and then stabilization of this, while one can provide a rate $\dot{\rho}_{\downarrow} = \frac{1}{T_{\uparrow}} \sum_{i=1}^6 \frac{\beta_i}{1 + \lambda_i T_{\uparrow}} < \frac{1}{T_{\uparrow}}$ to halt the neutron flux at the set level n_f and stabilize it there, the flux varying before this time with a period $T_r \geq T_{\uparrow}$. The quantity $\dot{\rho}_{\max} = \frac{1}{T_{\uparrow}}$ enables one to provide complete control of the neutron flux for $T_r \geq T_{\uparrow}$.

Any neutron-flux control system (automatic regulation or automatic specification) may be characterized by the pair of quan-

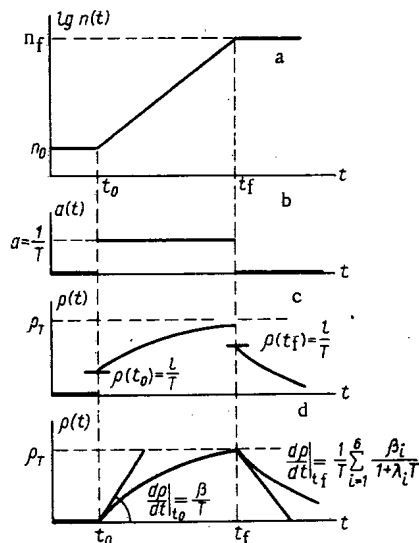


Fig. 1. Time curves for: a) logarithm of neutron flux; b) rate of change of flux; c and d) reactivity.

Translated from Atomnaya Energiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 397-399, December, 1975. Original article submitted February 18, 1974; revision submitted June 23, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

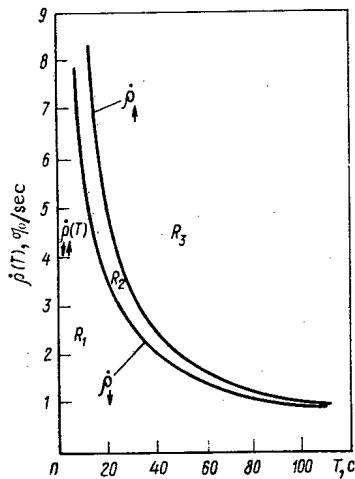


Fig. 2. Relation of reactivity to reactor period.

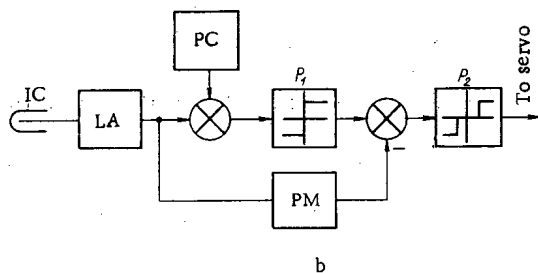
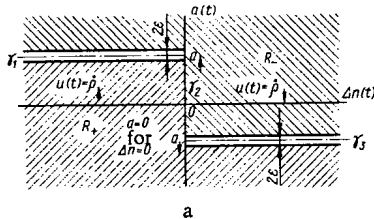


Fig. 3. a) Control law; b) circuit realization. IC) ionization chamber, LA) logarithmic amplifier, PC) power control, PM) period monitor.

sliding mode on account of pulse-width bipolar modulation of the voltage applied to the motor. The work of the motor is eased if the horizontal parts γ_1 and γ_3 on the switching line (Fig. 3a) are replaced by bands of width 2ϵ within which the control is zero. The width of the bands such that the oscillations become uni-polar is determined by the delay in the control loop.

We now estimate the error in control of the flux $n(t)$ that varies with period T_f , before the level n_f is attained via the excursion Δn above the level n_f on account of the delay τ in the control loop, and for $\tau \ll T$ we readily obtain

$$\Delta n/n_f \approx \tau/T. \quad (3)$$

Here

$$\tau = \tau_0 + \tau_f + \tau_c + \tau_s + \tau_d,$$

where $\tau_0 = 1/\beta$ is the lag in the prompt-neutron processes in the reactor itself, while τ_f , τ_c , τ_s , and τ_d are the lags in the flux monitor, control device, servoamplifier, and drive respectively. Comparison of the last four with τ_0 shows that the main source of deviation from optimal control is not the physics of the processes in the reactor (as is often erroneously assumed in papers on reactor control), but the lag in the control system external to the reactor.

titles $(\dot{\rho}_{\max}; T_R)$: the graphs $\dot{\rho}_+(T_f)$ and $\dot{\rho}_-(T_f)$ represent optimal matching of the control system for $\dot{\rho}_{\max}$ to the working reactor period T_R (Fig. 2). If the point $(\dot{\rho}_{\max}; T_R) \in R_1$ (lies below the curve ρ_1), the system cannot provide instant period control within the complete range of working runup periods, and so cannot meet the specifications for nuclear safety. If $(\dot{\rho}_{\max}; T_R) \in R_2$, the system is safe, although it does not provide virtually instant attainment of T_R . If $(\dot{\rho}_{\max}; T_R) \in \dot{\rho}_+(T_f)$, the reactivity control device is optimally matched to T_R . If $(\dot{\rho}_{\max}; T_R) \in R_3$, the control system itself can be a source of hazardous situations if there is delay in the control loop as a result of excessive rate of reactivity increase, in that the runup period will be unacceptably small.

The rate of change of reactivity $\dot{\rho}_{\max}$ unambiguously determines the power specification for the servodrive motor [3]. The condition $(\dot{\rho}_{\max}; T_R) \in R_1$ indicates that the system is not viable on account of inadequate motor power, while the condition $(\dot{\rho}_{\max}; T_R) \in R_3$ indicates that the drive power is excessive. Such a system has more hardware than necessary and is over-complicated, and therefore is less reliable than the optimal one.

The control law (Fig. 3a) or the set of rules for choosing the control $\rho(t)$ as a function of the current state of the reactor, as represented by the pair of phase coordinates $\Delta n(t) = n(t) - n_f$ and $a(t)$, enables one to realize optimal transient response (Fig. 1) in a system with feedback. The switching line γ , which consists of the horizontal dot-dash section γ_1 , the vertical section γ_2 , and the further horizontal section γ_3 , divides the phase plane $(\Delta n; a)$ into regions R_+ and R_- . The control $\rho(t) = u[\Delta n(t); a(t)]$ equals $+\dot{\rho}_{\max}$ if $[\Delta n(t); a(t)] \in R_+$ and $-\dot{\rho}_{\max}$, if $[\Delta n(t); a(t)] \in R_-$; the control law is realized by means of two devices P_1 and P_2 with characteristics of polarized-relay type (Fig. 3b). The time response $\rho(t)$ is provided in accordance with Fig. 1d by motion of the system in a

It is clear that the best choice of servomotor of least power provides simultaneously reductions in the values of τ_d and τ_s ; the characteristics τ_f and τ_c are best selected on the basis of the acceptable error and the known values of τ_s and τ_d using (3).

These theoretical conclusions were confirmed by direct experiments with the IRT-2000 reactor at the Moscow Engineering-Physics Institute using a special control system based on a BIR-1 instrument.

The economic aspects of the control system based on the BIR-1 were compared with those of one based on a BAR-2M instrument; not only was there an improvement in the transient response, but also improvement in the power drawn and system size by factors 20 and 5 respectively. Here power economy was not the principal purpose, but simply a means of simplifying the system and improving the reliability.

Experiments on the IRT-2000 treated the reactor as a physical model for any reactor; we examined the optimal flux control in the presence of a negative temperature coefficient of reactivity, reactivity perturbations, and perturbations due to a neutron source. The theoretical conclusions were confirmed by the experiments on the IRT-2000, and the results (with appropriate scaling) may be transferred to give optimal flux control for reactors of other types [4].

Trends in flux-control system design indicate that the characteristics are tending to converge upwards to the values defined by $\dot{\rho}_{\max} = 1/T$ and $\Delta n/n_f = \tau/T$, no matter what the design method employed. The theory of optimal control thus accelerates the design of good flux control systems, while considerably reducing the number of trials inevitable in other design methods.

The main conclusion is that time-optimal flux control subject to restrictions on the period is a mathematical formalization of considerations from a safe design for flux control systems. The mathematical design technique provides an appreciable economic advantage not only in the final result (a better control system) but also during the design stage in the form of savings in time and materials.

LITERATURE CITED

1. G. N. Aleksakov, V. N. Belousov, and A. P. Kryukov, *At. Énerg.*, **32**, No. 3, 228 (1972).
2. J. Kipin, *Physical Principles of Reactor Kinetics* [Russian translation], Atomizdat, Moscow (1967).
3. B. A. Dement'ev, *Reactor Kinetics and Control* [in Russian], Atomizdat (1973).
4. R. Mohler and S. Shen, *Optimal Control of Nuclear Reactors*, Academic Press, New York (1970).

ESCAPE OF GAS FROM AN UNSEALED FUEL ELEMENT AFTER REACTOR SHUTDOWN

B. V. Pshenichnikov

UDC 621.039.548:621.039.524.4-98

During the operation of nuclear reactors the fuel element cladding sometimes fails and the pipelines and equipment of the primary coolant circuit become contaminated by radioactive fission products. Thus, it is of interest to study the mechanism of the escape of fission products through the cladding of an unsealed fuel element into the coolant during reactor operation and after shutdown.

The escape of fission products from unsealed fuel elements during reactor operation has been rather thoroughly explained [1-4]. Fissions do not occur in a shutdown reactor. The low temperature of the fuel practically eliminates diffusion as a cause of the escape of fragments from the fuel. The specific conditions of the reactor cooling appreciably complicate experiments on the escape of fission products from leaking fuel elements. The greatest complication arise from temperature and pressure variations.

It is therefore appropriate to analyze a mathematical model of the escape of gaseous products from a leaking fuel element into the coolant after reactor shutdown.

Basic Assumptions. We examine gas release from a hypothetical ceramic rod fuel element in the core of a shut down water-cooled reactor. The fuel element has a length L and diameter d , the gap between the oxide fuel and the cladding is h , and the distance from the defect to the end of the fuel element is arbitrary and equal to l . We assume that $L \gg d$ and $l \gg d$. This makes the problem one-dimensional. We assume that the defect in the cladding is formed during reactor operation and that at the instant of reactor shutdown a vapor-gas mixture at the working pressure of the reactor exists inside the cladding. After shutdown the reactor pressure decreases to atmospheric. It is assumed that as the pressure decreases the temperature of the vapor-gas mixture inside the fuel element cladding remains above the saturation temperature so that water vapor does not condense.

It is of particular interest to estimate the time lag in equalizing pressures at the closed end of the fuel element and the total amount of gas remaining in the space under the cladding after the decrease in reactor pressure. We place the origin of coordinates at the defect so that the closed end of the fuel element is a distance l from the origin.

Differential Equation of Gas Release. Henceforth, we treat the vapor-gas mixture as a gas. Under the above assumptions the motion of the gas inside the fuel element cladding can be treated as the motion of a compressible fluid in a capillary-porous body; such motion is rather slow and therefore the temperature of the gas is always practically equal to the temperature of the capillary walls and the process is isothermal.

According to Darcy's law, the flow through a capillary porous body is related to the pressure gradient by the expression

$$J = -\frac{K}{\mu} \text{grad } P, \quad (1)$$

where K is the permeability, μ is the dynamic viscosity, and P is the pressure inside the fuel element cladding.

For gases the rate of change of density is described by the expression [5]

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau} (\rho l) = -\text{div} [\rho J], \quad (2)$$

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 400-402, December, 1975. Original article submitted October 28, 1974.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

where ρ is the density of the gas under pressure, Π is the porosity, and τ is the time.

Using Eq. (1) and the equation of state of an ideal gas for an isothermal process we obtain

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial \tau} = \frac{K}{\mu \Pi} \operatorname{div} [P \operatorname{grad} P] \quad (3)$$

or for the one-dimensional case

$$\frac{\partial P}{\partial \tau} = \frac{K}{\mu \Pi} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[P \frac{\partial P}{\partial x} \right]. \quad (4)$$

After transformation and changing to the function P^2 we find the equation for the flow of gas inside the fuel element cladding

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial \tau} (P^2) = \frac{KP}{\mu \Pi} \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} (P^2). \quad (5)$$

The equation obtained is nonlinear and cannot be solved in the general form. The nonlinearity is related to the change in the pressure difference between the outside and inside of the fuel element as the gas escapes through the cladding. The extra resistance of the defect is not taken into account in the derivation of the equation since it is assumed that the area of the defect is larger than or equal to the straight through cross section of the empty space inside the fuel element cladding.

Solution of the Equation. It is clear that the greater the pressure inside the fuel element cladding the higher the rate of efflux of gas and the shorter the time lag for equalizing the pressure at the far end of the fuel element with the external pressure in the reactor. If the value of P in the coefficient on the right-hand side of the equation is assumed equal to the pressure P_c in the reactor, the time lag turns out to be longer than the actual time. For a constant value of P_c Eq. (5) is linear in P^2 and can be solved in general form by taking the Laplace transform. In this case the boundary conditions must indicate the constant external pressure at the site of the defect and the absence of gas sources at the closed end of the fuel element; i.e.,

$$P^2(0, \tau) = P_c^2 \text{ and } \frac{\partial}{\partial x} P^2(l, \tau) = 0. \quad (6)$$

The initial condition indicates the equality of the pressure P inside the cladding and P_0 in the reactor

$$P^2(x, 0) = P_0^2. \quad (7)$$

If we understand by P_c the final pressure in the reactor, i.e., atmospheric, the problem will reflect the conditions of an instantaneous pressure drop in the reactor from the working pressure P_0 to atmospheric.

In this case the solution of Eq. (5) for boundary conditions (6) and (7) at the closed end of the fuel element will have the form

$$P^2(l, \tau) = P_c^2 + \frac{4}{\pi} (P_0^2 - P_c^2) \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n+1}}{(2n-1)} \exp \left\{ -\frac{(2n-1)^2 \pi^2 P_c K \tau}{4 \Pi \mu l^2} \right\}. \quad (8)$$

For values of the Fourier number F_0 in the exponent larger than or equal to 0.5 only the first term of the infinite series need be retained [6]. Then Eq. (8) simplifies to

$$P^2(l, \tau) = P_c^2 + \frac{4}{\pi} (P_0^2 - P_c^2) \cdot \exp \left(-\frac{\pi}{4} F_0 \right) \quad (9)$$

for $F_0 \geq 0.5$,

where the Fourier number has the form

$$F_0 = \frac{P_c K \tau}{l^2 \Pi \mu}. \quad (10)$$

The solution found leads to the following expression for the time lag in equalizing the pressures:

$$\tau_{\text{lag}} = \frac{\pi^2 l^2 \Pi \mu}{4 K P_c} \ln \left[\frac{4 (P_0^2 - P_c^2)}{\pi (P^2 - P_c^2)} \right]. \quad (11)$$

Estimate of the Time Lag. To estimate τ_{lag} we neglect the volume of the pores communicating with free space and take the porosity equal to unity.

By using the solutions of the classical hydrodynamics equations for slow steady flow it is shown in [7] that the permeability in darcys of a system of capillary tubes can be written in the form

$$K = \frac{c \cdot \Pi^3}{\Omega^2} 10^8, \quad (12)$$

where the Kozeny constant c for a rectangular cross section is 0.56 and Ω is the specific surface of the porous material.

$$\Omega = \frac{2\pi dl}{\pi dh l} = \frac{2}{h}. \quad (13)$$

In this case the permeability is $0.14 \cdot 10^8 h^2$.

We take the dynamic viscosity of the gas equal to $2.5 \cdot 10^{-2}$ cP, which is the average of the viscosities of water vapor, Xe, and Kr. Taking $P_0 = 71$ atm, $P_c = 1$ atm, and $l = 100$ cm we find that the pressure at the closed end of the fuel element reaches the value 1.1Pc in 4.6 sec.

If the defect is 200 cm from the end the time lag is ~ 20 sec.

The estimates obtained are valid for $F_0 \geq 0.5$. Substituting the assumed values into Eq. (10) we find that τ_{lag} must be longer than 0.1 sec, and our assumption is valid.

From the estimate of the time lag we conclude that the pressure inside the cladding of a leaking fuel element follows the pressure change in the reactor with only a short delay as the reactor cools down.

Estimate of the Amount of Gas inside the Cladding. Analysis of a simplified model of the release of gas from a leaking fuel element as the reactor pressure decreases shows that at the instant the pressure in the reactor vessel reaches atmospheric only part of the gas which was inside the fuel element cladding is still there. The amount of gas which escapes can be estimated by using the gas laws. For the values of P_c and P_0 assumed above and $T_0 \sim 1200^\circ K$ we find that 4.3% of the gas which was inside the cladding of a leaking fuel element remains there. Thus as the working pressure in a shutdown reactor decreases to atmospheric more than 95% of the gaseous fission products originally present inside the cladding of a leaking fuel element escape into the coolant. This occurs practically instantaneously following the pressure change in the reactor vessel.

LITERATURE CITED

1. V. I. Polikarpov et al., Control of Hermeticity of Fuel Elements [in Russian], Gosatomizdat, Moscow (1962).
2. B. Lastman, Radiation Phenomena in Uranium Dioxide [in Russian], Atomizdat, Moscow (1964).
3. B. V. Samsonov and A. K. Frei, "The role of gas bubbles in the release of gaseous fission products of UO_2 ," Atomnaya Tekhnika za Rubezhom, No. 8 (1970).
4. K. Kummerer, "The behavior of fuel elements at high burnup," Atomnaya Tekhnika za Rubezhom, No. 9 (1972).
5. A. V. Lykov and Yu. A. Mikhailov, The Theory of Heat and Mass Transfer [in Russian], Gosenergoizdat, Moscow (1963).
6. A. V. Lykov, The Theory of Heat Conduction [in Russian], Vysshaya Shkola, Moscow (1967).
7. R. Collins, Flow of Fluids through Porous Materials, Reinhold, New York (1961).

DISTRIBUTION OF THE PARAMETERS OF TWO-PHASE FLOW OVER THE CROSS SECTION OF A CHANNEL WITH A FUEL ROD BUNDLE

Yu. V. Mironov and S. V. Shpanskii

UDC 621.039.5:532.5

We describe the PUCHOK-2 program designed for the thermal-hydraulic calculation of a channel with a bundle of smooth fuel rods taking account of the nonuniformity of the distribution of flow parameters over the cross section of the channel. The results of the calculations are compared with experiment.

The essence of the method consists in dividing the "useful" cross section of a channel of complex shape into elementary cells within each of which the variation of the flow parameters (mass velocity, heat and steam content) can be neglected. The bundle is considered as a system of parallel communicating channels, and the hydraulic equations are written for each of them, taking account of their interaction. This procedure has been used in a number of algorithms [1-5]. At the same time the hydrodynamics and the laws of interaction of the flow in the cells are being studied intensively [6-10].

Suppose the cross section of a channel is divided into N cells. We denote the useful cross section of the k -th cell by F_k , and the perimeters of the rods entering this cell by Π_k^j , where j corresponds to the numbering of the walls in the cell. A steam-water mixture flows through the cell under consideration with a flow rate G_k , a heat content i_k , and a steam content x_k . We denote friction at the j -th wall by τ_k^j , and the heat flux by q_k^j . Cell k borders on cell n whose parameters are given the subscript n . The length of an arbitrary line separating the cells is Π_{kn} .

We denote by G_{kn} the mass flow rate from the n -th cell into the k -th. We call this quantity positive if the flow is from the n -th to the k -th cell, and negative if it is in the opposite direction. We denote the Reynolds stress and the turbulent transfer of heat at the cell boundary by variables with two subscripts: τ_{kn} and q_{kn} . Clearly

$$G_{nk} = -G_{kn}. \quad (1)$$

By using (1) we see that the maximum number of possible intercurrents M_{\max} between cells is

$$M_{\max} = \frac{N(N-1)}{2}. \quad (2)$$

By taking account of the outflow from all cells connected with the k -th we write the mass balance equation for the k -th cell in the form

$$\frac{dG_k}{dz} = \sum_n G_{kn}, \quad (3)$$

where z is the coordinate along the axis of the channel.

Summing (3) over all k and using (1) we obtain the mass balance for the whole channel

$$\sum_{k=1}^N G_k = G = \text{const}. \quad (4)$$

We introduce the relative quantities

$$y_k = G_k/G \quad \text{and} \quad g_{kn} = G_{kn}/G, \quad (5)$$

then Eqs. (3) and (4) take the form

Translated from Atomnaya Énergiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 403-408, December, 1975. Original article submitted February 10, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

A system of three cells can have a maximum of three connections and one cycle; i.e., the difference between the number of connections and the number of cycles is two. If it has only two connections there are no cycles and this difference is again two. Let us add a fourth cell. This can add one, two, or three connections with the formation of one or two cycles leaving the difference between the increase in the number of connections and the number of cycles equal to one. A similar situation obtains in the general case also when the initial system has an arbitrary number of cells. Thus for N cells the difference between the number of connections and the number of cycles is

$$(N-3) + 2 = N-1.$$

This means that after using the equations of the cycles $N-1$ intercurrents remain undetermined. To this number must be added the N quantities y_k and p ; i.e., the total number of unknowns is

$$N-1 + N + 1 = 2N.$$

But the mass and momentum balance equations for the cells give us just this number of equations. These results enable us to eliminate the intercurrents g_{kn} explicitly from the system of equations to be integrated. This procedure permits the representation of the convective intercurrents g_{kn} by linear functions with constant coefficients of the rates of change of flow rates in the cells (dy_k/dz) and thus to eliminate the necessity of iterations to equalize the pressures over the cells.

Dissipation and the kinetic energy of the flow can be neglected in setting up the energy balance for the flow in the k -th cell. For the heat content i_k in the cell we have

$$\frac{d}{dz} (G_k i_k) = \sum_j q_k^j \Pi_k^j + \sum_n G_{kn} i_{kn} + \sum_n q_{kn} \Pi_{kn}. \quad (11)$$

Here the first term on the right-hand side is equal to the heat supplied to the walls entering the cell; the second term corresponds to the energy entering the cell with the convective mass intercurrents, and the third term is the influx of heat as a result of turbulent heat conduction at the cell boundary. The heat content brought by convective intercurrents is equal to the heat content in the donor cell. The enthalpies of the flow in Eq. (11) are defined as the average discharge enthalpies. One can assume that in boiling the state of the steam corresponds to equilibrium: $i_s = i''$ and $v_s = v''$. It is known, however, that the parameters of the liquid phase can differ from the equilibrium values because of the surface boiling of an underheated liquid. In this case further relations are required to describe the state of the liquid phase.

The mass balance for the liquid phase in a cell has the form

$$\frac{dG_{wk}}{dz} = -G_k^{\text{evap}} + \sum_n G_{wn}, \quad (12)$$

where $G_{wk} = (1 - x_k) y_k G$ is the flow rate of the liquid phase in the cell, G_k^{evap} is the rate of evaporation of the liquid phase, x_k is the steam content of the flow in the cell, and the sum on the right-hand side corresponds to the inflow of the liquid phase from the neighboring cells. Assuming as before that the structure of the interflow is similar to that of the main flow in the cell we have

$$G_{wn} = (1 - x_{kn}) g_{kn} G, \quad (13)$$

where x_{kn} is the steam content in the donor cell. Then the equation of energy flow in the cell has the form

$$\frac{d}{dz} (G_{wk} i_{wk}) = \sum_j q_k^j \Pi_k^j e_k^j - i_{wk} G_k^{\text{evap}} + \sum_n G_{wn} i_{wn} + \sum_n q_{wn} \Pi_{wn}. \quad (14)$$

In this expression the coefficients e_k^j give the fraction of the entering heat flux going into heating the liquid phase. Consequently $(1 - e_k^j) q_k^j$ goes into the formation of steam. As before i_{wk} is the heat content of the liquid phase in the donor cell, and q_{wn} is the turbulent heat flux at the boundary of adjacent cells. Expressing G_k^{evap} from (12) by using (5) and (13) we obtain

$$(1 - x_k) y_k \frac{di_{wk}}{dz} = \frac{1}{G} \sum_j q_k^j \Pi_k^j e_k^j + \sum_n g_{kn} i_{wn} - \frac{1}{G} \sum_n q_{wn} \Pi_{wn}. \quad (15)$$

Thus Eqs. (7), (8), (11), and (15) together with (6) and (10) for determining the intercurrents g_{kn} comprise a system of $3N+1$ first-order equations containing the $3N+1$ unknowns p , y_k , i_k , and i_{wk} ($k = 1, 2, \dots, N$) which suffice for the calculation of the flow of the steam-water mixture in a system of interconnected elementary channels.

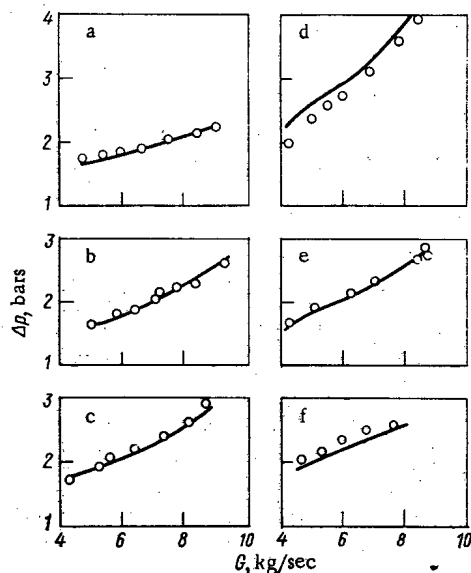


Fig. 1

Fig. 1. Comparison of calculated and experimental values of the pressure drop (channel No. 1 [6]). Heat flux 0.434 MW/m^2 , inlet temperature: a) 210-215; b) 221-228; c) 238-240, d) 257-262, e) 244-250, f) 219-222°C for a heat flux of 0.540 MW/m^2 .

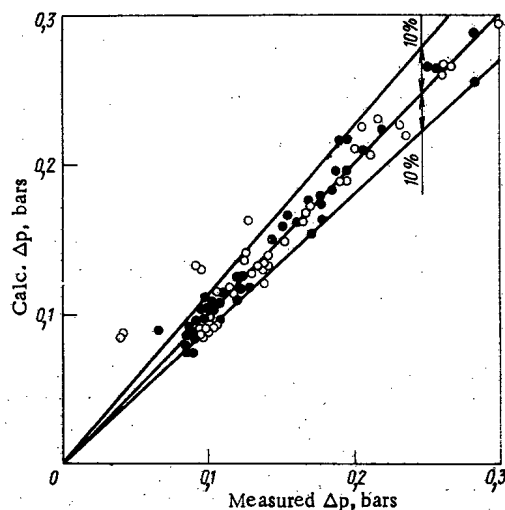


Fig. 2

Fig. 2. Comparison of calculated pressure drop with experimental data of [7]. ○) channel A; ●) channel B.

If it is assumed, as usual, that the specific volume v_{ik} in Eq. (8) is a function of the local flow parameters in the cell (p , x_k , G_k), i.e.,

$$\frac{dv_{ik}}{dz} = \frac{\partial v_{ik}}{\partial p} \frac{dp}{dz} + \frac{\partial v_{ik}}{\partial y_k} \frac{dy_k}{dz} + \frac{\partial v_{ik}}{\partial i_k} \frac{di_k}{dz} + \frac{\partial v_{ik}}{\partial t_{wk}} \frac{dt_{wk}}{dz}, \quad (16)$$

the system obtained is almost linear in the derivatives with respect to z because a number of the quantities (J_{kn} , i_{kn} , i_{wkn}) depend on the signs of the interflows which in turn are determined by the derivatives of the flow rates over the cells. However, there is a rather long section of the channel where the interflows retain their directions; i.e., the signs change rather rarely. This is important for the numerical integration of the system. The system obtained is integrated lengthwise by Euler's method with a scaling which gives adequate accuracy for a small expenditure of machine time.

Placing spacing grids in a channel not only produces additional resistance but also causes a redistribution of the flow rates between cells. The analysis of the fluid flow through a grid can be conveniently separated into two stages. In the first stage there is a redistribution of flow rates between the cells of the channel, and in the second there is observed a trend toward a constant flow rate in each cell through the local resistance accompanied by pressure losses which can be characterized by the coefficient of resistance of the grid in the cell. Taking account of the equality of the pressure drops in all the cells this model leads to a system of nonlinear algebraic equations which is solved by the method of successive approximations in the PUCHOK-2 program.

The terms characterizing turbulent exchange by momentum and energy in Eqs. (8), (11), and (15) are proportional to the difference in velocities or heat contents in the cells and can be written in the form

$$\tau_{kn} = \varepsilon_{kn}^T \frac{G}{L_{kn}} \left(\frac{y_n v_{qn}}{F_n} - \frac{y_h v_{qh}}{F_h} \right); \quad (17)$$

$$q_{kn} = \frac{\varepsilon_{kn}^T}{L_{kn}} (i_{qn} - i_{qh}),$$

where ε_{kn}^T is the coefficient of turbulent exchange between cells depending on the system flow parameters, L_{kn} is the characteristic mixing length, and φ denotes averaging over the cross section of the cell. In the PUCHOK-2 program the ε_{kn}^T are extrapolated from the equations given in [1] for single-phase flows, which is equivalent to assuming a homogeneous structure of the two-phase flow at the cell boundary.

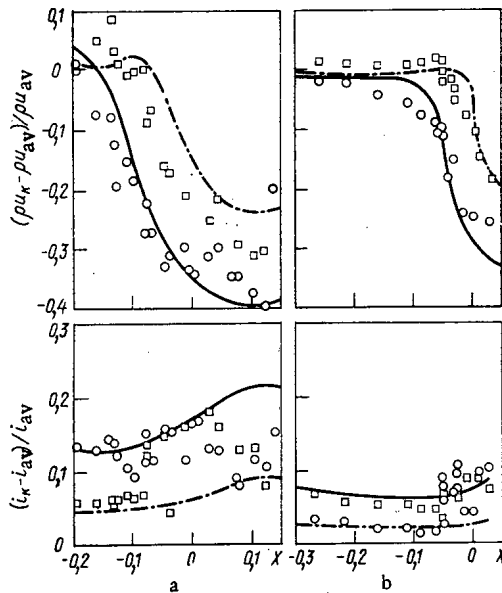


Fig. 3

Fig. 3. Distribution of mass velocity and heat content in cells of a 16 rod bundle (data from [8]). Pressure 82.6 bars, power 1.5 MW. Mass velocity: a) 1350; b) 2700 kg/m² sec; ○, □) experiment; —, - - -) calculation for hot and cold cells respectively.

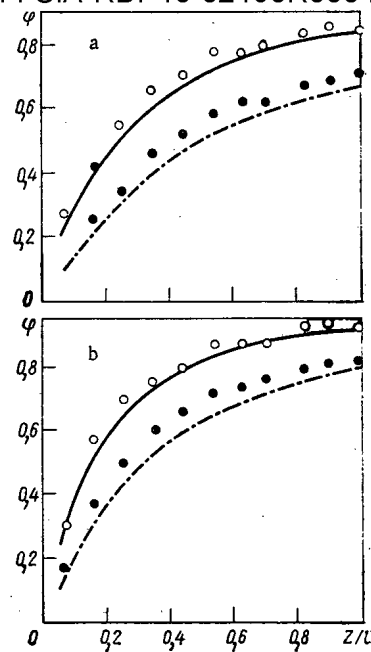


Fig. 4

Fig. 4. Longitudinal distribution of volumetric steam content in cells of a channel with six rods [9]. a) Experiment No. 13037; b) experiment No. 13042. ○, ●) experiment; —, - - -) calculation for central and peripheral cells, respectively.

Relations obtained in experiments with pipes [11, 12] were used to complete the above system of equations and to characterize friction, the origin of surface boiling, and the slipping of phases in the cells. In this case the hydraulic diameter of a cell is taken as the controlling dimension.

The pressure, heat content, and coolant flow rate are generally known at the channel entrance. However, in order to solve the equations obtained it is necessary to specify the initial distribution of flow rates over the cells. As a rule there is an unheated portion of the channel before the heated part, and this permits taking the stabilized distribution of mass velocities in the cells as the initial condition. The system has a large attenuation and therefore, as calculations show, small variations of the initial distributions do not affect the results of the calculation at a large distance.

Thus, with the PUCHOK-2 program one can investigate the distribution of thermal-hydraulic parameters of two-phase flow over the height and cross section of the rod assembly.

Figures 1 and 2 compare the pressure drop calculated by the PUCHOK-2 program with experimental data from [6, 7]. The experiments in [6] were performed at the Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy on bundles of 19 rods 13.5 mm in diameter and 7 m long. The rods were packed in a triangular and square arrangement in a circular drum. Two types of spacers were placed 350 mm apart. The data from [7] were obtained on a bundle of nine rods 1 m long and 10.2 mm in diameter. The rods were arranged in a square lattice with five spacers along their length. The calculated results generally agree with experiment to within 10-15%. This accuracy is satisfactory for such complex hydraulic calculations.

Although the calculated hydraulic losses do not agree with experiment, such agreement is, strictly speaking, a sufficient condition for the reliability of theoretical data on the internal structure of flow in a channel, but it is necessarily also an indirect confirmation of the correctness of the theoretical model for a large number of experiments analyzed. The most useful test of the procedure is, of course, a comparison with directly measured distributions of flow parameters over the useful cross section of the channel. Not many such studies have been made. In addition the technical complexity of such measurements significantly affects the accuracy of the results obtained.

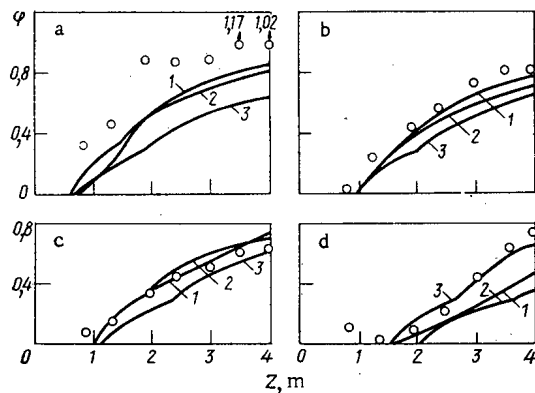


Fig. 5. Longitudinal distribution of volumetric steam content in cells of a channel with 36 rods [10]. Experiment No. 313020: a) cell 1 (central); b) cell 2; c) cell 3; d) cell 4 (peripheral); \circ) experiment. Calculation: 1) by PUCHOK-2 program; 2, 3) by HAMBO program; mixing coefficients 2) 0; 3) 5.

Figure 3 compares calculations by the PUCHOK-2 program with experimental data from [8]. The experiments were performed on a bundle of 10.72-mm-diameter rods in a square lattice with a pitch $s/d=1.32$. The nonuniformity of heat release over the cross section of a channel was simulated in the experiments, and at the exit from the section there were different flow rates from two geometrically identical cells with different heating ("hot" and "cold" cells; the whole useful cross section of the channel was divided into 16 cells in the calculations). The calculation gives a good description of the decrease of mass velocity in cells with initial surface boiling. For steam contents of $\sim 10\%$ there is a considerable spread of the experimental results, so that the heat content in a "cold" cell sometimes exceeds that of a "hot" cell. The calculations do not give such effects. It should be kept in mind that arranging for separate discharges from the cells causes perturbations in the flow of a magnitude which is difficult to estimate theoretically and to control experimentally.

Investigation of the distribution of the volumetric steam content of cells by the transmission of narrow beams of gamma rays gives less information than separate discharges, but it does not distort the structure of the flow in a bundle. This method was used in [9] to investigate a bundle of six rods in a circular cylinder. Figure 4 compares calculations with experiments in which the steam content in cells was measured over the whole channel length. The calculation is in good agreement with experiment for the central "hot" cell, but for a peripheral cell the experimental points lie somewhat above the calculated curve. The relations for volumetric steam content based on data for circular pipes may require a certain refinement in transforming to cells of complex shape.

Figure 5 compares calculations with one of the experiments of [10] on the volumetric steam content in cells for a bundle of 36 rods. The useful cross section of the channel was divided into four concentric cells for the calculations. The channel was gamma rayed in 12 directions. The figure also shows curves calculated with the HAMBO program [2]. The second and third cells show the best agreement of calculation and experiment. The experimental data for the first cell have a very large spread; in the fourth cell, as for the data of [9], the calculated values lie below the experimental data.

Further improvement of the calculational methods required refining our knowledge of the hydraulics of two-phase flow in an elementary cell of a channel, exchange at the cell boundaries, and the flow around the spacers in the channels.

LITERATURE CITED

1. D. Rowe, COBRA-II: A Computer Digital Programme for Thermal-Hydraulic Subchannel Analysis of Rod Bundle Nuclear Fuel Elements, BNWL-1229 (1970).
2. R. Bowering, HAMBO: A Computer Program for the Subchannel Analysis of the Hydraulic and Burnout Characteristics of Rod Clusters, Part I, AEEW-R524 (1967); Part II, AEEW-R582 (1968).
3. V. Osmachkin and D. Borisov, Intern. Heat-Trans. Conf., Vol. 5, Paris-Versailles (1970), p. 273.
4. N. Kattchee and W. Reynolds, HECTIC-II: An IBM 7090 FORTRAN Computer Programme for Heat-Transfer Analysis of Gas or Liquid Cooled Reactor Passage, IDO-28595 (1962).
5. St. Pierre and C. Carl, SASS Code-1, Subchannel Analysis for the Steady State, APPE-41 (1966).
6. V. S. Osmachkin, Preprint IAE-2343, Moscow (1974).
7. A. Campanile et al., Forced Convection Burnout and Hydrodynamic Instability Experiments for Water at High Pressure, Part VI, EURATOM, EUR 4468e (1970).
8. J. Castellana and J. Casterline, Nucl. Engng. and Design, 22, No. 1, 3 (1972).
9. A. Bhattacharya, S. Sallary, and S. Haga, in: Proc. EURATOM Symp. on Two-Phase Flow Dynamics, Sept. 22-27 (1967).

- Declassified and Approved For Release 2013/09/24 : CIA-RDP10-02196R000400060005-0
10. G. Ryland et al., *Hydrodynamic and Heat Transfer Measurements on a Full Scale Simulated CO₂ Reactor MARVIKEN Fuel Element with Uniform Heat Flux Distribution*, FRIGG-2, R4-447/RTL-1007, Sweden (1968).
 11. N. Zuber, F. Staub, and G. Baiuord, in: *Advances in Heat Transfer*, Academic Press, New York (1970).
 12. J. Thom, *Intern. J. Heat and Mass Transfer*, 7, No. 7, 709 (1964).

QUANTITATIVE ESTIMATION OF THE CORROSION OF ALUMINUM ALLOYS UNDER CONDITIONS OF HEAT TRANSFER

V. V. Gerasimov, A. I. Gromova,
and V. G. Denisov

UDC 621.039.54

Experience in reactor building shows that aluminum alloys may be successfully used as material for the cans of water-cooled-reactor fuel elements [1].

It is accordingly very important to study the corrosion resistance of these alloys under conditions of heat transfer. Authors studying the effect of thermal flux on the corrosion resistance of various materials [2-5] earlier came to the conclusion that corrosion took place more rapidly under these conditions as a result of the rise in temperature at the metal/oxide boundary. For aluminum alloys the situation is exacerbated by the low thermal conductivity of the corrosion products.

The rise in temperature at the metal-oxide interface may be very considerable for high values of the thermal flux. If we consider that a temperature of 300°C is close to the maximum value at which (from considerations of corrosion) the use of aluminum alloys is permissible, the presence of a thermal flux may exert a considerable influence on the corrosion resistance of the alloy in high-temperature water. A number of methodical difficulties impede the study of corrosion at high temperatures, pressures, and thermal fluxes; it is therefore very important to correlate existing results and develop methods of predicting the corrosion resistance of an alloy quantitatively.

In this paper we shall make use of existing data relating to corrosion tests on the aluminum alloy M388 (Kh8001) containing ~0.5% Fe and ~1% Ni, and shall estimate the corrosion resistance of this alloy theoretically under heat-transfer conditions corresponding to the movement of the cooling water.

The results of an earlier study of the corrosion resistance of aluminum alloy M388 under autoclave conditions at various temperatures [6] show that up to 350°C the corrosion process obeys a parabolic law, i.e., it is controlled by diffusion. The loss of weight by the metal may be expressed as a function of the testing time for any specified temperature (Fig. 1) by using the equation

$$W = a\tau^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad (1)$$

where W is the loss of weight by the metal in mg/cm², a is a temperature-dependent coefficient, τ is the testing time in h. Between the coefficient a and the corrosion velocity constant we have the relation

$$K = \frac{a^2}{2}, \quad (2)$$

where K is the corrosion velocity constant in (mg/cm²)²/h, which is a function of temperature under specified conditions and is related to the latter by the Arrhenius equation

$$K = A e^{-\frac{Q}{RT}}. \quad (3)$$

The activation energy of the corrosion process Q may be found from the equation $\log K = f(1/T)$, illustrated in Fig. 2.

In order to calculate the corrosion in the presence of a thermal flux, the value of the temperature in Eq. (3) must be found from the heat-conduction equation. Remembering that the film thickness of the

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 409-411, December, 1975. Original article submitted May 16, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

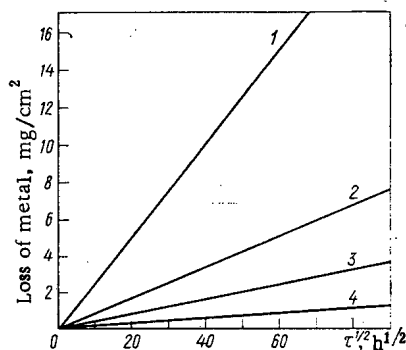


Fig. 1. Corrosion of alloy M388 in distilled water [6] at various temperatures, °C: 1) 350; 2) 250; 3) 200; 4) 100.

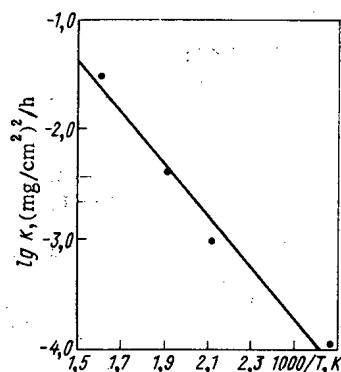


Fig. 2. Logarithm of K as a function of temperature.

corrosion products is much smaller than the diameter of the fuel-element can, we may use the heat-conduction equation for a plane wall

$$T = T_0 + \frac{q\delta}{\lambda 2}, \quad (4)$$

where T is the average temperature of the corrosion products in °K, T_0 is the temperature of the oxide-water interface in °K, δ is the thickness of the corrosion film, m , q is the specific thermal flux, kcal/(m²·h), λ is the thermal conductivity of the corrosion products, kcal/(m·h·°C).

Equation (4) contains a term equal to half the thickness of the corrosion film, since it is used to determine the mean temperature of the corrosion products. It is this temperature which should be substituted into Eq. (3), since the limiting stage of the corrosion process is the diffusion of the oxygen anions through the protective films of corrosion products [6, 7].

In view of the fact that the corrosion of aluminum alloys in water is controlled by diffusion, the rate of the oxidation process may be expressed by the equation

$$\frac{dW}{d\tau} = \frac{K}{W_f} \quad (5)$$

where W_f is the amount of aluminum entering into the protective oxide film in mg/cm².

For static test conditions in an autoclave it may be considered that all the metal corrosion products occur in the form of a film, until the instant at which they peel off. Taking account of this, we may express Eq. (5) in the following form for corrosion under heat-transfer conditions:

$$\frac{dW}{d\tau} = \frac{A \exp(-Q/RT)}{W} \quad (6)$$

In order to reduce Eq. (6) to a single variable we make use of Eq. (4), in which the film thickness of the corrosion products is replaced by the quantity W (linearly related to the film thickness), and obtain

$$\frac{dW}{d\tau} = \frac{A \exp(-Q/R(T_0 + cW))}{W}, \quad (7)$$

where c is a quantity equal to $2.9 \cdot 10^{-6} q / \lambda$ for aluminum alloys.

On solving the differential equation (7) by the Runge-Kutta method in an electronic computer, we may thus obtain the $W=f(\tau)$ relationship under static conditions in the presence of heat transfer.

Under dynamic test conditions, in the presence of heat transfer, we must allow for the increase in the coefficient K in Eq. (2) and also for the intensive transfer of the corrosion products into the water as a result of dissolution and the mechanical abrasion of the oxide from the metal surface. The rate of transition of the oxide into the water is approximately constant for steady-state hydrodynamic conditions, and is determined by the temperature at the oxide-water interface [8]. Since the corrosion rate falls as the film of corrosion products grows, while the rate of their transfer to the water remains constant, a dynamic equilibrium should be established, after which the thickness of the film on the metal surface will remain constant. This explains the linear time dependence of the corrosion products in long experiments. Since the corrosion rate on the linear part of the corrosion-time curve equals the rate of dissolution, we may determine the latter from the equation $S = \Delta W / \Delta \tau$, where S is the rate at which the oxide passes into the water (referred to the amount of aluminum), in mg/(cm²·h); ΔW is the mass loss of metal corresponding to the linear part of the curve, in mg/cm²; and Δt is the time during which mass loss occurs, in h.

It has already been mentioned that for the system in which the tests are being conducted the rate of transition of the oxide into the water is a function of the temperature at the oxide-water interface only.

TABLE 1. Corrosion of Alloy 8001 in Desalinated Water at T = 250°C

Time, h	Calc. for Al, mg/cm ²			Expt. for Al, mg/cm ²		
	in the oxide film	in H ₂ O	total corrosion	in the oxide film	in H ₂ O	total corrosion
1000	8,08	12,40	20,48	6,50	11,30	17,80
2013	9,51	24,90	34,41	8,26	25,13	33,39

Note. Thermal flux $q = 40 \text{ W/cm}^2$, water flow velocity 5 m/sec.

Thus S may be determined from the results of tests carried out on the alloy without heat transfer, but at the temperature corresponding to T_0 in the case of tests in a thermal flux. From the material balance we have

$$W = W_f + S\tau. \quad (8)$$

Substituting Eq. (8) into (5) we obtain

$$\frac{dW}{d\tau} = \frac{K}{W - S\tau}. \quad (9)$$

As already indicated, under dynamic conditions the corrosion velocity constant is higher than under static conditions; for subsequent calculations we shall need to determine its value. For a dynamic system in which the formation of the protective corrosion film is accompanied by its dissolution in the water, we have the following equation:

$$\tau = \frac{W}{S} - \frac{K}{S^2} (1 - \exp(-WS/K)), \quad (10)$$

where W is the loss of metal as a result of corrosion in mg/cm², S is the rate of transition of the oxide into the water in mg/(cm²·h), K is the corrosion velocity constant in (mg/cm²)²/h, τ is the test period in h.

Equation (10) may be derived, as in [9], by allowing for the parabolic process of film formation and the linear dissolution of the corrosion products. The constant K may be found from Eq. (10) by simple calculation for large values of W; when the exponential term may be neglected:

$$K = S(W - S\tau). \quad (11)$$

Using Eq. (11) to determine the corrosion velocity constant at any temperature, and also the equation

$$\ln \frac{K_2}{K_1} = \frac{Q}{R} \frac{T_2 - T_1}{T_1 T_2}, \quad (12)$$

we may find K for the conditions under which the corrosion was calculated in the presence of heat transfer. If we assume that this value is K_2 , from Eq. (12) we obtain

$$K_2 = K_1 \exp [Q(T_2 - T_1)/RT_1 T_2], \quad (13)$$

and correspondingly, on allowing for (4), (7), and (8), we shall have the following equation for T_2 :

$$T_2 = T_0 + c(W - S\tau), \quad (14)$$

where c is equal to $2.9 \cdot 10^{-6} q/\lambda$ for aluminum alloys.

Under dynamic conditions the corrosion in the presence of heat transfer may be expressed in the following way after using (5), (9), (13), and (14):

$$\frac{dW}{d\tau} = \frac{\exp \frac{Q}{R} [T_0 + c(W - S\tau) - T_1] / [T_0 + c(W - S\tau) T_1]}{W - S\tau}. \quad (15)$$

This equation may be solved, as in the case of Eq. (7), by the Runge-Kutta method, or in some other way, using an electronic computer.

If computer calculation is for any reason difficult, the variables in Eq. (15) may be separated by making the substitution

$$W_f = W - S\tau.$$

In this case the solution may be reduced to the integrated form

$$\tau = \int_0^{W_f} \frac{W_f dW_f}{K_1 \exp \left\{ \frac{Q}{R} \left[\frac{(T_0 + cW_f) - T_1}{(T_0 + cW_f) T_1} \right] - S\tau \right\}} \quad (16)$$

The latter expression may be calculated by the Simpson method, estimated graphically, or again submitted to the computer.

Thus, we may neglect the amounts of the deposits formed on the heat-transferring surfaces. This is because the oxide film consisting of aluminum corrosion products is extremely susceptible to dissolution. Under such conditions we can hardly expect the deposits to be firmly attached to the heat-emitting surface [10]. The method here proposed was verified for the case of corrosion on the aluminum alloy Kh8001, which has been the subject of a great deal of research. The results of the calculation are shown in Table 1, together with experimental data published in [8].

LITERATURE CITED

1. A. S. Zaimovskii et al., Fuel Elements of Nuclear Reactors [in Russian], Atomizdat, Moscow (1972).
2. A. Fisher et al., Corrosion, 15, No. 5, 53 (1959).
3. I. Draley, in: Proc. 2nd Intern. Conf., Vol. 5, Geneva (1958), p. 113.
4. I. Ayres, *ibid.*, p. 153.
5. N. G. Rassokhin et al., in: Water Conditions and Processes in the Steam Generators of Power Stations [in Russian], No. 83, Izd. M&E, Moscow (1971), p. 98.
6. R. Dillon, Corrosion, 15, No. 1, 21 (1959).
7. V. Troutner, *ibid.*, p. 17.
8. D. Dickinson, Corrosion, 21, No. 1, 19 (1965).
9. R. Dillon, in: Proc. Intern. Conf. on Aqueous Corrosion of Reactor Materials, Brussels (1959), p. 134.
10. J. Griess, H. Savage, and J. English, ORNL-3541 (1954).

CONTINUOUS RADIOCHEMICAL ANALYSIS OF THE FISSION PRODUCTS IN AN AQUEOUS COOLANT OF A NUCLEAR REACTOR

L. N. Moskvina, L. K. Zakharov,
G. G. Leont'ev, V. A. Mel'nikov,
I. S. Orlenkov, and G. K. Slutskii

UDC 543.544.621.039.5

Continually supplied information on the concentrations (activities) of the fission products in a coolant can be used to monitor the state of fuel-element jackets in a reactor. Methods of continuously monitoring the activity of some krypton and xenon isotopes and of some fission products which are sources of delayed neutrons are investigated in [1]. The goal of the present work is to develop a continuous radiochemical analysis method for I, Cs, Ba, Sr, and Ce isotopes in an aqueous coolant of a reactor. A continuous two-dimensional chromatographic separation of the elements is employed to separate cesium from salt solution of complex composition and to separate rubidium from cesium [2].

The conventional two-dimensional chromatographic separation of substances takes place in a rotating sorbent layer of homogeneous composition. The simultaneous separation of I, Cs, Ce, Ba, and Sr isotopes by virtue of their sharply differing chemical properties is conveniently made with various sorbents [3]. A possible scheme of this process involving several sorbent layers arranged in series is shown in Fig. 1.

The mixture to be analyzed is continuously fed to the sorbent layers which are arranged in series and rotated at a constant rate. Depending upon their chemical properties, the components of the mixture are selectively absorbed by the various sorbent layers and, after arriving at the zone with eluting solvents, are washed from the sorbents. A practically continuous process can be obtained with uniformly rotating sorbent layers which are separated by fixed intermediate collectors. A component which was not absorbed in the preceding sorbent layers arrives at the lower layer, is absorbed by it, and, having entered the elution zone, is washed from the sorbent layer. The position of the intermediate collector chamber must account for the shift of a particular component during its passage through the upper rotating sorbent layer; the shift takes place over the angle

$$\psi = \omega \frac{h}{v}, \quad (1)$$

where ω denotes the rate of rotation of the sorbent layers; h denotes the height of the upper sorbent layer; and v denotes the velocity with which a component moves.

The exit points of the zone containing the component to be separated from a sorbent layer can be determined from the function which describes the shift of the zone during the two-dimensional chromatographic process:

$$\alpha = \frac{360}{T} \left(\frac{1 + K_d \frac{V_1}{V_2}}{v} \right) h, \quad (2)$$

where α (degrees) denotes the angle by which the maximum of the zone deviates from the direction of eluent

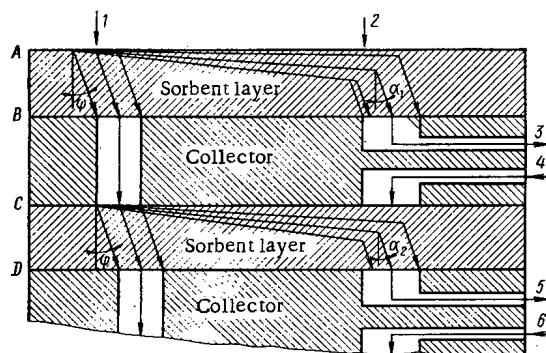


Fig. 1. Scheme of the two-dimensional chromatographic separation of a multicomponent mixture: 1) mixture to be analyzed; 2, 4, 6) eluents for the first, second, and third component, respectively; 3, 5) first and second component.

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 412-415, December, 1975. Original article submitted February 10, 1975; revision submitted May 12, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

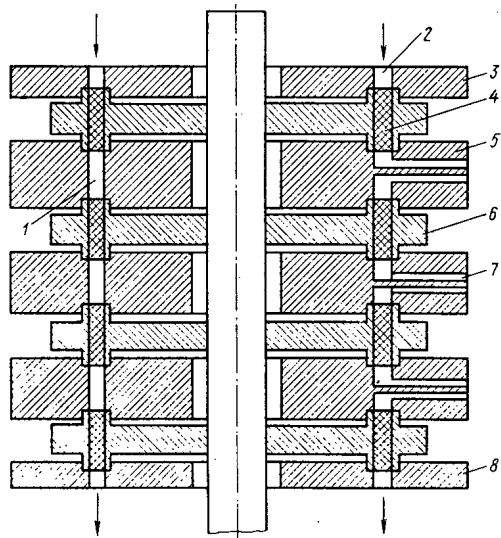


Fig. 2. Scheme of the two-dimensional chromatographic apparatus for the continuous separation of the I, Cs, Ce, Ba, and Sr isotopes: 1) transverse slot through the intermediate collector; 2) chamber of the upper collector; 3) upper collector; 4) porous sorbent; 5) intermediate collector; 6) sorbent ring; 7) chamber of the intermediate collector; 8) lower collector.

TABLE 1. Distribution Coefficients of I, Ce, Cs, Sr, and Ba in the Sorbent-Eluting Solution System

Sorbent	Element separated	Eluting solution	K_d
TOA D2EHPhA	Iodine	1 M NH_4NO_3	0,3
	Cerium	0,01 M Trilon B, pH = 5,5	0,1
APM KU-2	Cesium	5 M NH_4NO_3	3,0
	Strontium and barium	0,01 M Trilon B, pH = 10	1,5 (strontium) 2,6 (barium)

layer; the lower collector comprises 12 chambers. The intermediate collectors are rings of monolithic Teflon provided with a transverse vertical slot having half the length of the circumference of the sorbent ring and a radius equal to the radius of the porous part of the sorbent layer; the intermediate collectors also comprise chambers which are insulated from each other. Four chambers in the upper and lower parts are provided in each intermediate collector; the chambers have a length of 1/8 of the length of the circumference. The chambers in the upper part serve to collect the eluents from the upper sorbent layer; the chambers in the lower part are used to supply eluents to the lower sorbent layer. The transverse slot in the fixed intermediate collectors facilitates the passage of the sample material through the layers.

Four sorbent layers are inserted in the chromatographic apparatus for the continuous separation of I, Cs, Ce, Ba, and Sr isotopes. These sorbent layers are arranged in the following sequence: trioctyl amine (TOA) for separating iodine; di-2-ethylhexyl phosphoric acid (D2EHPhA) for separating cerium; ammonium phosphoromolybdate (APM) for separating cesium; and KU-2 cationite for separating barium and strontium.

The sorbents were prepared in the form of blocks by uniformly distributing the extractants and solid ion-exchange resins in the bulk of a compact inert carrier material according to the known method of [3]. The conditions for the continuous separation of I, Cs, Ce, Ba, and Sr isotopes were calculated according to [2]. In order to avoid a smearing of the zones at increasing α , the initial parameters (K_d , V , T) were selected so that the α values were minimal. The eluting solutions and their concentrations were selected on the basis of data obtained under static conditions for the distribution coefficients of the elements to be separated in the sorbent-eluting solution system (Table 1). The period of rotation of the sorbent layers

flow; T denotes the period (min) of rotation of the sorbent layers; v (cm/min) denotes the linear velocity of the solvent flow; h (cm) denotes the height of the sorbent layer; K_d denotes the distribution coefficient of an element in the sorbent-eluent system; and V_1/V_2 denotes the volume ratio of the fixed and moving phases in the mass of the sorbent.

Two-dimensional chromatography must satisfy additional requirements when several sorbent layers are used in the separation of various substances. When the mixture to be analyzed is simultaneously fed to the rotating layers, the eluents must be added separately to each sorbent layer and the fractions must be separately removed from each sorbent layer. Figure 2 shows a two-dimensional chromatographic apparatus with several sorbent layers for separating multicomponent mixtures. The sorbent layers have the same shape and consist of fluoroplastic (Teflon) rings with cylindrical openings filled with porous sorbent modules which were cut from a single porous block with a diameter tolerance of $\pm 1-2\%$; the modules were pressed into the ring opening. When this preparation of the two-dimensional columns is employed, the difficulties are avoided which otherwise arise when porous material is simultaneously fritted with the surrounding walls of a monolithic fluoroplastic; therefore our method is more convenient than the previously described method of [2]. Each sorbent layer is composed of 36 cylindrical columns with a height of 20 mm and a diameter of 8 mm. It was established that these dimensions guarantee quantitative sorption of the elements to be separated at flow rates of 1-10 cm/min of the sample to be analyzed. Sorbent layers are arranged between fixed upper and lower collectors and separated by the fixed intermediate collectors. The upper collector comprises four insulated chambers having a length of 1/4 of the length of the circumference of the sorbent

TABLE 2. Sequence of Feeding the Solutions into the Chromatographic Apparatus

Solution	No. of collector and channel
Mix to be analyzed	1, 1
1 M NH ₄ NO ₃	1, 3
Trilon B, pH=5,5	2, 2; 2, 3
5 M NH ₄ NO ₃	3, 2; 3, 3
Trilon B, pH=10	4, 2; 4, 3
0,1 M HCOOH	1, 2; 1, 4; 2, 1; 2, 4; 3, 1; 3, 4; 4, 1; 4, 4

Remark. Collector 1 is the upper collector; the first, second, and third intermediate collectors correspond to collectors 2, 3, 4, respectively (see Fig 2).

TABLE 3. Activity of the Isotopes which were Separated from the Various Sorbents (% of the initial isotope quantities)

No. of channel and collector	TOA	D2EHPhA	APM	KU-2
1	—	—	1,0 ¹³⁷ Cs	—
2	98,0±2,0 ¹³¹ I	91±3 ¹⁴⁴ Ce	92±3 ¹³⁷ Cs	97±2 ¹³³ Ba
3	—	1,0 ¹⁴⁴ Ce	5,0±1 ¹³⁷ Cs	2,0 ¹³³ Ba
4	—	—	—	—

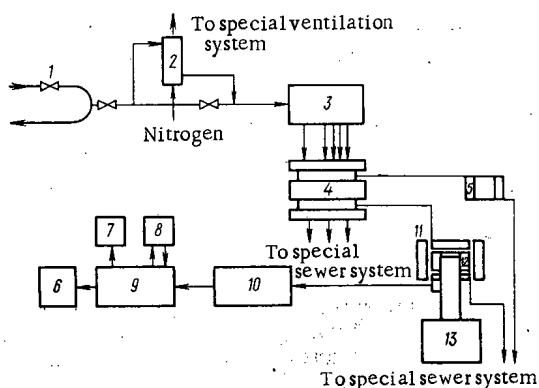


Fig. 3. Block scheme of the apparatus for the continuous monitoring of the iodine and cesium activities: 1) sampling line No. 5; 2) sparger; 3) sample preparation unit; 4) apparatus for the two-dimensional chromatographic separation; 5) measuring chamber for the cesium fraction; 6) digital printer; 7) recorder; 8) tape recorder; 9) LP-4840 analyzer; 10) UMShA-2 amplifier; 11) shielding; 12) measuring chamber for the iodine fraction; 13) DGA(K)-25 sensor.

was 30 min, and the feed rate of the solution 2.8 cm/min, which corresponded to a sample consumption of 0.5 liter/h when the sample was fed in through the channel of the upper collector. Under these conditions the α values calculated with Eq. (2) did not exceed 15° and, hence, the output of the zones of substances to be separated by the two-dimensional apparatus could be predicted for the chambers situated directly under the feed chambers of the eluting solutions. The deviation of the flow of components which were not absorbed was determined with Eq. (1) and brought into account by successive 3° shifting of the fixed intermediate collectors relative to the upper collector and relative to each other. Before the separation, certain amounts of formic acid (for stabilizing the isotope ions) and ammonium chloride (for suppressing the absorption of alkali-earth elements on APM) were introduced until the concentration of the substances in the sample to be tested reached 0.1 M. The sequence in which the mixture to be analyzed, the eluents, and the washing solution (0.1 M HCOOH) were fed into the chromatographic apparatus is indicated in Table 2.

The I, Ce, and Cs fractions were collected through the (upper) receiving channels of the first, second, and third intermediate collectors; the fractions of the rare-earth elements were collected through the channels of the lower collector. The analysis of the continuously separated fractions began after 30 min (time required for a single rotation of the sorbent layers; after this time, a stationary front of the components separated had been established).

The two-dimensional multisorbent chromatograph was tested with a model solution containing radioactive ¹³¹I, ¹⁴⁴Ce, ¹³⁷Cs, and ¹³³Ba isotopes. The results of γ spectrometric measurements on the fractions separated from each sorbent layer is listed in Table 3. More than 90% of each isotope had been separated practically in a single channel which was situated under the feed channel for the eluent of the corresponding collector.

The apparatus was tested in practice with samples of the coolant taken from the main circuit of the Power Reactor in the I. V. Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy, where the two-dimensional chromatographic apparatus with two sorbent layers (TOA and APM; Fig. 3) was used.

We indicate below the specific activities of the various isotopes at the time at which the coolant sample was taken (activity expressed in Ci/liter):

¹³⁸ Cs . . .	9.6·10 ⁻⁵	¹³¹ I . . .	9.0·10 ⁻⁷
¹³⁹ Ba . . .	8.9·10 ⁻⁵	¹³² I . . .	8.0·10 ⁻⁶
¹⁴⁰ Ba . . .	1.2·10 ⁻⁶	¹³³ I . . .	1.0·10 ⁻⁵
⁹¹ Sr . . .	2.4·10 ⁻⁵	¹³⁴ I . . .	2.3·10 ⁻⁵
⁹² Sr . . .	3.5·10 ⁻⁵	¹³⁵ I . . .	1.3·10 ⁻⁵

The rate at which the solutions of the separated fractions flow through the measuring chamber is equal to the flow of both the coolant and the eluents and amounts to 0.5 liter/h. The time required for transferring the sample from the core to the point of measurement was 15 min in this case. Spectrometric measurements of the iodine and cesium fractions were made with an 80-ml measuring chamber and a Ge(Li) detector with a volume of 25 cm³, which were used in conjunction with a UMSA-2 amplifier and an LP-4840 800-channel amplitude analyzer.

The resolution of the spectrometer was 7.5 keV for investigations at the energy 1332 keV; the accuracy of the calibration was ± 6 keV in the range 0-2200 keV and ± 4 keV in the range 0-1400 keV. For shielding the detector from the background radiation, the detector was inserted into a lead casing with a wall thickness of 10 cm. Two cycles of continuous 7-h operation of the chromatographic apparatus were run under constant conditions of reactor operation. Evaluation of the γ radiation spectra has shown that the activity of the iodine fraction originates from the ¹³¹⁻¹³⁵I isotopes, whereas the activity of the cesium fraction stems from the ^{134, 138}Cs isotopes. The spread of the measured activity values did not exceed 25% when the power level of the reactor was constant. The results obtained in testing the method lead us to the conclusion that two-dimensional chromatography with several sorbent layers arranged in series can be used in systems for the continuous monitoring of the composition of multicomponent mixtures.

LITERATURE CITED

1. Methods and Apparatus for Checking the Core and the System of Nuclear KGO Reactors [in Russian], Vol. 2, Izd. SNIIP, Moscow (1969).
2. L. N. Moskvina and V. A. Mel'nikov, *At. Énerg.*, **36**, No. 5, 367 (1974).
3. L. N. Moskvina et al., *At. Énerg.*, **35**, No. 2, 83 (1973).

PHYSICOCHEMICAL BASES AND CALCULATION
OF VAPORIZATION PROCESSES FOR HIGHLY
ACTIVE NITRIC ACID SOLUTIONS

A. N. Efimov, M. I. Zhikharev,
and Yu. P. Zhirnov

UDC 541.123:546.791.6

Highly active, aqueous nitric acid discharge solutions formed during the extractive treatment of irradiated nuclear fuel are stored in special containers made of stainless steel; they are usually vaporized in order to reduce their storage cost [1].

The solutions subject to vaporization represent multisalt systems of the type: $\text{HNO}_3\text{--H}_2\text{O--Me}(\text{NO}_3)_n$, where Me is Na^+ , K^+ , Ca^{2+} , Be^{2+} , Al^{3+} , Fe^{3+} , and other ions of their mixtures.

The physicochemical bases of the vaporization processes for such solutions constitute the data concerning liquid-vapor equilibrium in the systems under consideration. Knowing the distribution of HNO_3 between the liquid and the vapor, one can calculate and choose the optimal schemes for vaporization processes guaranteeing a high degree of concentration. Up to the present, however, an empirical approach: reproduction of the process in an experimental apparatus [2], which solves individual problems, has been seen in papers on the investigation of vaporization processes.

In this paper, results of the investigation of liquid-vapor equilibrium in systems simulating highly active nitric acid solutions are cited and a method for calculating the distribution of HNO_3 in vaporization processes is proposed. Data concerning equilibrium in some of these systems [3, 4] are obtained at atmospheric pressure, whereas one carries out the vaporization of highly active aqueous solutions, as a rule, under a vacuum and in evaporating apparatus with a cleaning column intended for the radioactive decontamination of the secondary vapor. The presence of a cleaning column affects the distribution of HNO_3 between the vat residue and the condensate. Consequently, determination of the distribution of acid during vaporization and in an evaporating apparatus with a cleaning column is a new problem for which a method of solution is proposed in the present paper.

Liquid-Vapor Equilibrium in $\text{HNO}_3\text{--H}_2\text{O--Me}(\text{NO}_3)_n$ Systems. This equilibrium has been investigated by a circulation method in a modified Otmer apparatus [5]. The data obtained are given in Tables 1-3, where x and c are the concentrations of HNO_3 (neglecting the salt) and the salt in the liquid phase, respectively; P is the pressure; y is the concentration of HNO_3 in the equilibrium vapors, mole %.

Analysis and mathematical processing of the data showed that the liquid-vapor equilibrium in the systems under consideration is characterized by the following: as a rule, the metallic nitrates salt out the HNO_3 in the vapor phase; the salting-out action of the nitrates, expressed in terms of the separation coefficient I, is satisfactorily described by the equation [6]

$$\lg I = Ac, \quad (1)$$

where A and c are constants.

The value of the logarithm of the separation coefficient for systems containing a mixture of nitrates is approximately additive:

$$\lg I_{\Sigma} = \frac{c_1}{c_{\Sigma}} \lg I_1 + \frac{c_2}{c_{\Sigma}} \lg I_2 + \dots + \frac{c_i}{c_{\Sigma}} \lg I_i, \quad (2)$$

Translated from *Atomnaya Energiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 416-419, December, 1975. Original article submitted January 22, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

TABLE 1. Concentration of HNO_3 in Equilibrium Vapors (y) in Systems Containing Be, Cu, La, and Ni Nitrates

Systems	P, mm Hg	x, mole %	c, mole %			
			3,0	6,0	9,0	12,0
$\text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O} - \text{Be}(\text{NO}_3)_2$	130	3,0	0,17	0,51	2,33	9,38
		6,0	0,61	1,96	5,94	16,43
		9,0	1,31	4,09	11,55	24,60
		15,0	5,99	13,72	27,21	42,06
		21,0	14,85	27,11	41,71	—
		24,0	21,09	32,86	—	—
	400	3,0	0,33	0,63	2,89	9,81
		6,0	0,77	2,42	7,12	17,47
		9,0	1,74	5,13	12,07	24,42
		15,0	6,47	14,42	27,21	39,76
		21,0	15,79	25,89	42,0	—
		24,0	20,95	32,87	—	—
$\text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O} - \text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_2$	130	3,0	0,15	0,70	2,14	7,60
		9,0	0,90	3,94	10,99	24,93
		15,0	4,80	12,18	25,78	42,72
		21,0	14,45	26,03	43,32	—
		27,0	26,43	41,53	—	—
	400	3,0	0,28	0,96	2,38	8,10
		9,0	1,49	4,52	12,28	25,30
		15,0	5,98	13,13	25,78	40,87
		21,0	15,34	25,46	39,05	—
		27,0	26,43	39,44	—	—
	400	6,0	0,91	2,59	6,80	—
		9,0	1,65	5,03	13,36	—
		15,0	6,28	15,25	32,70	—
		24,0	21,57	40,83	—	—
$\text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O} - \text{La}(\text{NO}_3)_3$	400	6,0	0,45	2,52	—	—
		15,0	2,97	15,61	—	—
		24,0	23,0	38,7	—	—
		24,0	23,0	38,7	—	—
$\text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O} - \text{Ni}(\text{NO}_3)_2$	130	6,0	0,45	2,52	—	—
		15,0	2,97	15,61	—	—
		24,0	23,0	38,7	—	—
		24,0	23,0	38,7	—	—
	400	6,0	0,84	3,50	—	—
		15,0	5,14	16,11	—	—
		24,0	22,4	35,3	—	—
		24,0	22,4	35,3	—	—

TABLE 2. Concentration of HNO_3 in Equilibrium Vapors (y) in a $\text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O} - \text{Cr}(\text{NO}_3)_3$ System

P, mm Hg	x, mole %	c, mole %	
		2,0	5,0
130	6,0	0,38	3,44
	15,0	4,86	22,16
	24,0	22,16	45,6
400	6,0	0,79	4,66
	15,0	5,85	21,30
	24,0	21,13	40,9

where the indexes Σ refer to a system which includes a mixture of nitrates, while 1, 2, ..., i refer to systems containing a single salt with $c_\Sigma = c_1 + c_2 + \dots + c_i$.

The dependence of the composition of the vapor on the pressure (for a constant liquid phase composition) is described by the equation

$$\lg y = a \lg P + b, \quad (3)$$

where a and b are constants, with an accuracy which is satisfactory for technical purposes.

The ability of nitrates to salt out HNO_3 allows one to distill off the acid, to obtain a minimum concentration of it in the vat residue and (provided that the solubility of the nitrates increases with a decrease in the acid content) thereby to ensure in practice a minimum degree of concentration of the solutions. For this purpose, it is advisable to carry out the vaporization up to a concentration of the salts near saturation at elevated temperatures (for example, at the boiling temperature), and then to dilute the vat residue with water.

Calculation of the Vaporization Process. A schematic diagram of a continuous vaporization process is shown in Fig. 1. The raw solution F is vaporized in an evaporation apparatus. The vapors pass through a cleaning column sprayed with reflux L and condensed. The reflux passing through the column is returned to the evaporation apparatus. The final products of the process are the vat residue Q and the condensate D. The number of plates and the ratio of the reflux and vapor flows in the column are given in terms of the requirements for the decontamination of the vapors.

The distribution of HNO_3 between the vapor y_D and the vat residue x_a must satisfy the conditions for material balance and an equilibrium distribution. Consequently, a calculation of the process reduces to the simultaneous solution of the equations for material balance and an equilibrium distribution.* The equation for an equilibrium distribution is unknown in analytic form; therefore, it is necessary to perform the calculation graphically.

Let us consider three basic variants of the process.

1. The special case of the vaporization scheme discussed above: an evaporation apparatus without cleaning columns. In this variant the curve for the equilibrium distribution agrees with the equilibrium curve which is plotted from the experimental data on liquid-vapor equilibrium since the NTS (number of theoretical steps) of the vat in the evaporation apparatus equals one.

2. A salt-free solution, the $\text{HNO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ system, is vaporized. Here, the curve for the equilibrium distribution will be shifted relative to the curve for the equilibrium. The magnitude of this shift is deter-

*The equation (curve) for an equilibrium distribution expresses the connection between the concentrations of acid in the distillate and the vat under static conditions for $\text{NTS} > 1$.

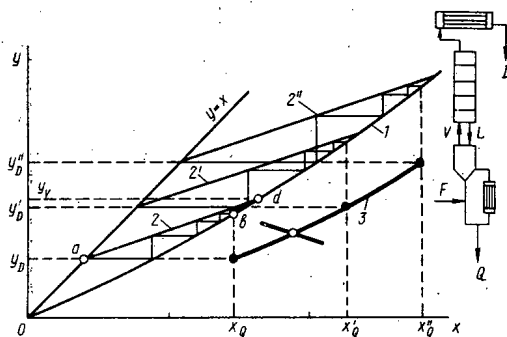


Fig. 1

Fig. 1. Plot of the curve of an equilibrium distribution for calculating the vaporization process for a salt-free solution ($\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ system).

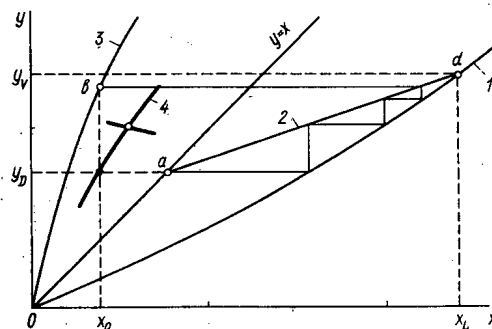


Fig. 2

Fig. 2. Construction of equilibrium distribution curve for calculating the vaporization of a salt solution ($\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ -nitrate system).

TABLE 3. Concentration of Nitric Acid in Equilibrium Vapors (y) in Systems Containing Fe and Al Nitrates

Systems	P, mm Hg	x, mole %	c, mass %				
			10	20	30	40	50
$\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O-Fe}(\text{NO}_3)_3$	130	3.08	0.06	0.14	0.49	1.64	5.01
		6.67	0.26	0.64	1.56	4.42	12.75
		10.91	1.18	2.40	4.54	10.38	25.13
		16.00	3.98	7.89	13.95	25.93	—
		22.23	10.70	18.42	29.68	—	—
	400	3.08	0.13	0.28	0.76	2.31	5.73
		6.67	0.51	1.05	2.48	5.60	13.18
		10.91	1.66	3.53	6.10	12.05	22.31
		16.00	5.26	9.33	16.17	23.98	—
		22.23	12.12	18.66	27.56	—	—
$\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O-Al}(\text{NO}_3)_3$	130	3.08	0.11	0.20	0.61	2.48	9.47
		6.67	0.40	0.91	2.60	8.30	24.84
		10.91	1.13	3.39	8.84	23.12	—
		16.0	4.57	11.24	20.45	—	—
		22.23	14.19	27.13	—	—	—
	400	3.08	0.19	0.35	0.99	3.13	10.02
		6.67	0.66	1.29	3.45	9.73	25.57
		10.91	1.67	4.40	9.20	23.70	—
		16.0	5.11	11.72	20.81	45.8	—
		22.23	13.52	25.03	47.1	—	—

mined by the given value of the NTS for the column and the ratio of the reflux and vapor flows. In practice, the respective values for x_Q and y_D , which determine the position of the equilibrium distribution curve, are found in the following manner. An equilibrium curve 1 for the binary system $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O}$ is plotted in $y\text{-}x$ coordinates (see Fig. 1). A straight line 2 is arbitrarily drawn at an angle whose tangent equals the given ratio of the reflux and vapor flows in the column. Between this line and the equilibrium curve, the given NTS for the cleaning column (for example, three) and the vat of the evaporation apparatus are constructed beginning at point a, the intersection of 2 with the diagonal $y=x$.

The unknown quantities y_D and x_Q are determined by the ordinate of point a and the abscissa of point b, characterizing the compositions of the equilibrium vapor and liquid phases, respectively, in the first and last (i.e., in the vat of the evaporation apparatus) theoretical steps. Several of these constructions (curves 2' and 2'') are carried out and the equilibrium distribution curve 3 is constructed in terms of the appropriate values found for x_Q , y_D ; x'_Q , y'_D ; x''_Q , y''_D , etc.

The reflux is usually small in the cleaning columns and $L/V=0.10\text{-}0.15$. With this flow ratio and a value of

$\text{NTS} > 3$, the values of x_Q are virtually independent of the number of steps and are determined by the abscissa of the point of intersection d of line 2 with the equilibrium curve 1. In addition, the calculation of the equilibrium distribution curve is simplified. The appropriate values of x_Q and y_D are determined from the relationship

$$y_D = \frac{y_V - L/V x_Q}{1 - L/V}, \quad (4)$$

which follows from the geometrical constructions (see Fig. 1). In the calculation, x_Q is arbitrarily given and y_V is determined from the equilibrium curve 1 for given values of x_Q .

3. A solution containing the salt-system $\text{HNO}_3\text{-H}_2\text{O-Me}(\text{NO}_3)_n$ is vaporized. In this case, the volatile components in the vat of the evaporation apparatus are distributed consistent with the equilibrium curve for a system containing a salt. The calculation of the values of x_Q and y_D satisfying the equilibrium distribution curve is performed in the following manner. Construction of theoretical steps for the cleaning column is carried out between the equilibrium curve 1 for a binary system and line 2 in the $y\text{-}x$ diagram (Fig. 2) the same as in the preceding variant. The construction of the theoretical step for the vat of the evaporation

Declassified and Approved For Release 2013/09/24 : CIA-RDP10-02196R000400060005-0
apparatus is carried out between line 2 and the equilibrium curve 3 for a ternary system. The unknown quantities x_Q and y_D are determined by the abscissa of point b and the ordinate of point a etc., respectively, as in the second variant.

If the NTS of the cleaning column is greater than three, we obtain an expression similar to Eq. (4).

$$y_D = \frac{y_V - L/V x_L}{1 - L/V}, \quad (5)$$

where x_L is the composition of the reflux leaving the column. In using Eq. (5), the x_Q are specified arbitrarily and we determine the y_V from the equilibrium curve 3 (see Fig. 2). Then we determine x_L from the equilibrium curve 1 for the value of y_V found, substitute y_V and x_L into Eq. (5), and obtain y_D . The corresponding values of x_Q and y_D are the coordinates of points lying on the equilibrium distribution curve 4.

The material balance equation for all of the variants considered has the form

$$y_D = \frac{x_F n - x_Q}{n - 1}, \quad (6)$$

where x_F is the concentration of acid in the raw solution and n is the given step of the vaporization.

The coordinates of the point of intersection of the material balance curve and the equilibrium distribution curve (see Figs. 1 and 2) characterize the concentration of acid in the vat residue and in the vapors leaving the cleaning column.

LITERATURE CITED

1. Management of Radioactive Wastes from Fuel Reprocessing, OECD, Paris (1972).
2. D. Clelland, in: Proceedings of the IAEA Symposium, Treatment and Storage of High-Level Radioactive Wastes, Vienna (1963), p. 63.
3. I. N. Tsiparis, in: Effect of a Salt on the Phase Equilibrium between a Liquid and a Vapor [in Russian], Kaunas (1966).
4. S. Wolf and K. Schier, Chem. Eng. Techn., 19, No. 6, 339 (1967).
5. A. N. Efimov, M. I. Zhikharev, and Yu. P. Zhirnov, Radiokhimiya, 12, No. 5, 766 (1970).
6. A. M. Rosen, Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSR, 81, No. 5, 863 (1951).

DETERMINING THE PERCENTAGE COMPOSITION OF A MIXTURE OF ^{235}U AND ^{239}Pu BY MEANS OF DELAYED NEUTRONS

B. P. Maksyutenko, Yu. F. Balakshev,
V. I. Bulanenko, G. I. Zhdanova,
and A. A. Shimanskii

UDC 539.125.5:539.163.1

The difference in the relative yields of delayed neutrons by various fissionable materials makes possible their identification or the determination of their percentage content in a mixture. ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu are the most difficult to distinguish on the basis of this characteristic. It has been shown in [1] that the distributions of the delayed neutron yields for these two materials as a function of the half-life differ only in the 8-35 second range, i.e., where the main contributors are ^{137}I and ^{88}Br . Therefore, the best method for distinguishing these two fissionable materials in a mixture consists of determining the ratios of the yield of the second group (a mixture of the yields from ^{137}I and ^{88}Br) to that of the first group (^{87}Br), using an expansion of the activity decline curve by the method of least squares (m. l. s.) or dividing the yield of the second group into the yields from ^{137}I and ^{87}Br and using once more these materials' differing ratios of the yields from ^{137}I and ^{87}Br . In this paper the percentage content of the isotopes ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu in a mixture of them is determined by means of the relative yields of delayed neutrons, taking into account the non-negligible statistical scatter in the results of the measurements.

We calculate the ratio of the yields of the two groups of delayed neutrons for a mixture of the two fissionable materials as a function of concentration, if the ratio

$$Y = \frac{\Phi n_a \sigma_{fa} Y_{2a} + \Phi n_b \sigma_{fb} Y_{2b}}{\Phi n_a \sigma_{fa} Y_{1a} + \Phi n_b \sigma_{fb} Y_{1b}} \quad (1)$$

is known for each of them, where the indices a and b refer to ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu , the indices 1 and 2 refer to the yields of delayed neutrons from the first and second groups, n is the number of atoms of fissionable material, and σ_f is the fission cross section; Y with indices refers to a specific group and material; Y without indices refers to a mixture of fissionable materials; Φ is the neutron flux.

We introduce the following notation to simplify the writing of Eq. (1):

$$\eta_a = n_a/n_a + n_b; \quad Y_a = Y_{2a}/Y_{1a}; \quad Y_b = Y_{2b}/Y_{1b}; \\ C = Y_{1b}/Y_{1a}; \quad C_1 = \sigma_{fb}/\sigma_{fa}.$$

Then Eq. (1) is rewritten as follows:

$$Y = \frac{Y_a \eta_a + C C_1 (1 - \eta_a) Y_b}{\eta_a + C C_1 (1 - \eta_a)} \quad (2)$$

Thus, the dependence of the ratio of the yields of the two groups on the concentration is hyperbolic. Equation (2) acquires a more compact form after a reduction to asymptotic axes:

$$Y' \eta'_a = \frac{C C_1}{(1 - C C_1)^2} (Y_b - Y_a) \quad (3)$$

The coordinates of the asymptotic axes (in the old system) are:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \eta_{asy} &= C C_1 / (C C_1 - 1); \\ Y_{asy} &= \eta_{asy} (Y_b - Y_a / C C_1). \end{aligned} \right\} \quad (4)$$

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 420-422, December, 1975. Original article submitted April 9, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

TABLE 1. Ratio of the Yields of the Groups of Delayed Neutrons

Sample No.	No. of series	η_a	Expansion by m.l.s.	Yield ratio, $^{137}_{51}\text{I}/^{87}_{35}\text{Br}$
			γ	γ'
12	6	0	8.51 ± 0.16	8.40 ± 0.27
11	1	0.206	7.69 ± 0.08	7.01 ± 0.20
10	3	0.415	7.307 ± 0.060	5.76 ± 0.16
9	2	0.628	6.91 ± 0.16	5.04 ± 0.16
8	2	0.812	6.452 ± 0.092	4.35 ± 0.01
7	7	1	6.209 ± 0.055	3.91 ± 0.14

TABLE 2. Ratio of the Yields Reduced to Asymptotic Axes

Sample No.	η'	Expansion by m.l.s.		Yield ratio, $^{137}_{51}\text{I}/^{87}_{35}\text{Br}$	
		γ'	$\gamma' \eta'_a$	γ'	$\gamma' \eta'_a$
12	1.040	4.700	4.888	9.160	9.526
11	1.246	3.880	4.834	7.770	9.681
10	1.455	3.497	5.088	5.520	9.487
9	1.668	3.100	5.171	5.800	9.674
8	1.852	2.642	4.893	5.109	9.462
7	2.040	2.399	4.894	4.670	9.527
Av		4.961 ± 0.055		Av 9.560 ± 0.03	

It is obvious from the equations presented that it is necessary to know the ratio of the fission cross sections and the ratio of the yields (per fission event) of delayed neutrons from the first group in addition to the ratio of the yields of the two groups of delayed neutrons for the pure fissionable materials in order to calculate the desired dependence. The value of CC_1 (it is in the form of a product everywhere) can be determined from published data and from our experimental determination of the $\gamma(\eta_a)$ relation. If the ratios of the yields of delayed neutrons from the two groups are found for several mixtures of these materials (we denote them by the indices i, k, j) with a known concentration, then one can set up a system of equations for any combination of the three mixtures:

$$(Y_i - Y_{asy})(\eta_i - \eta_{asy}) = (Y_k - Y_{asy})(\eta_k - \eta_{asy}) = (Y_j - Y_{asy})(\eta_j - \eta_{asy}). \quad (5)$$

γ_{asy} and η_{asy} are immediately determined from this array, and the value of CC_1 in Eq. (4) is found from the last of them.

Thus another problem can be solved: the ratio of the yields of the first group of delayed neutrons for two fissionable materials has been determined. This method has a clear advantage over direct measurements, since in the present case a two-stage calibration of the flux has not been applied, but the desired quantity has been determined simultaneously from a few points.

The percentage composition of two mixtures of fissionable materials can be distinguished if the difference between the values of Y exceeds the sum of the absolute errors, i.e.,

$$Y_i - Y_k \geq \Delta Y_i + \Delta Y_k. \quad (6)$$

Assuming that the relative error $\delta \gamma$ at comparable points is the same, we find in the system of coordinates (asymptotic axes of a hyperbola)

$$\delta Y' \leq \frac{1}{2} (\Delta \eta' / \eta'_i), \quad (7)$$

where $\Delta \eta' = \eta'_k - \eta'_i$. Thus, a step along the η' axis exceeds the relative error in Y by a factor of two. In order to distinguish between two mixtures having a concentration differing by 5%, it is necessary to know the ratio of the yields of the two groups with an accuracy of 2.5%. It also follows from Eq. (7) that as the concentrations η'_i increase, the requirements for accuracy become more stringent. Therefore, it is necessary to know the relative yield with high accuracy in order to determine a large concentration of ^{235}U .

Experimental Results. Six samples of a mixture ~1 g in mass, each differing from one another by approximately a 20% content of one of the fissionable materials, were successively irradiated with thermal neutrons, and then the decline in the activity of the delayed neutrons was recorded. A mixture of powders of UO_2 (90% enrichment) and PuO_2 was placed in a container 30 mm in diameter. Thermal neutrons were obtained by moderation of the rapid neutrons from the $T(p, n)^3\text{He}$ reaction in a block of polyethylene surrounding the target and the irradiated sample (after the irradiation it was dropped into a counter unit at a distance of 2.5 m). The experiments were carried out on the KG-2.5 accelerator at a proton energy of 1.7 MeV. Several series of the neutron activity decline were recorded for each of the samples after a five-minute irradiation in order that the integrated count be ~700,000 pulses per series during the recording time (1024 sec.).

It is possible to extract from one and the same set of experimental results the two types of ratios necessary for an analysis of the percentage composition of the mixture. The first type is the ratio of the yield of the second group of delayed neutrons to the first group in the case of the traditional six-group description of the activity decline by the least squares method of analysis. The second type is the ratio

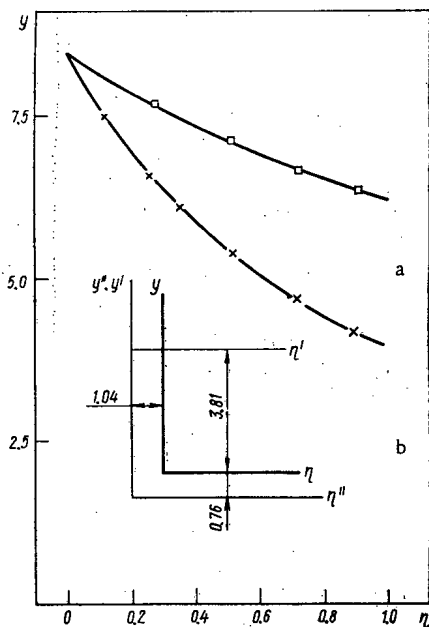


Fig. 1. Dependence of the yield ratio of the groups of delayed neutrons on the concentration of ^{235}U (a): \square denotes the ratio of the yields of the 2/1 groups (m.l.s.), and \times denotes $^{137}\text{I}/^{87}\text{Br}$. Schematic diagram of the arrangement of the natural (η , Y) and asymptotic (b) axes in the case of expansion by the m.l.s. (η' , Y') and for the yield ratio $^{137}\text{I}/^{87}\text{Br}$ (η'' , Y'').

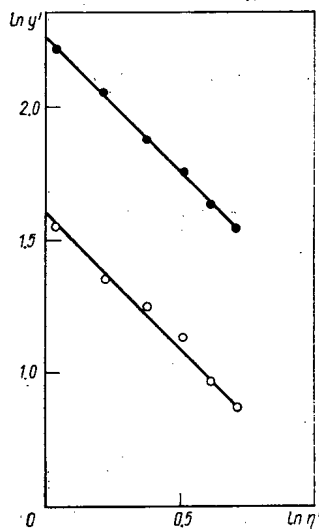


Fig. 2. Dependence of the yield ratio of the groups of delayed neutrons on the ^{235}U concentration in the system of asymptotic coordinate axes: \bullet) $^{137}\text{I}/^{87}\text{Br}$; \circ) the yield ratio of the 2/1 groups by the m.l.s.

given in Tables 1 and 2. The error in the mean value amounts to 1% in the case of the least squares analysis; therefore one can guarantee a resolution (i.e., determination of the percentage content of ^{235}U) no worse than 5%, and no worse than 3% for analysis according to the new method (Fig. 1a).

of the yield of delayed neutrons from ^{137}I to ^{87}Br . The latter ratio for ^{239}Pu in comparison with ^{235}U exceeds by approximately a factor of two the ratio of the yield of the combined second group to the first, and thus better resolution can be obtained at the same accuracy.

It should be stipulated that in the analysis by the method of least squares the expansion was carried out in terms of four exponential functions and not six, since the analysis of the activity decline began at the 6th second after the cessation of irradiation, when the contribution of the two short-lived groups (with periods of ~ 0.2 and ~ 0.5 sec) was already negligibly small. The expansion was made at specified half-lives, and the half-lives for ^{239}Pu [2] were used as the latter. The following half-lives were assigned in determining the yield ratios of delayed neutrons from ^{137}I and ^{88}Br : 55.6, 24.7, 16.3, 6.1, 4.45, 2.5, 2.0, 1.5, 1.0, and 0.5 sec. The errors in the expansion by the method of least squares and in separating the ratios of the yields of delayed neutrons from ^{137}I and ^{88}Br were determined as the mean squares with respect to the corresponding number of series (Tables 1, 2).

The first problem lay in determining the position of the asymptotic axes from Eqs. (5) and finding C from Eq. (4) (C is the ratio of the absolute yields of delayed neutrons per nuclear fission from ^{87}Br for the two materials). Three points (the values of Y at three concentrations) are required to find each pair of values η_{asy} and Y_{asy} . Since there are six of them in all, one can come up with 20 such combinations, i.e., obtain 20 pairs of values. However, not all of these are of equal value. Sometimes physically meaningless results can be obtained (for example, negative values of C). This circumstance is associated with the fact that the matrix of such a system is not well-conditioned. The solutions for the most separated points — the boundary values ($\eta_a = 0$ and 1) and one adjacent point — are reliable. The high accuracy is associated with the fact that the boundary values are obtained as a result of averaging 6–7 series of measurements while all the intermediate values are based on 1–3 series, i.e., they are statistically better determined. The results given are calculated from the values of η and Y for samples 7, 8, 12 and 7, 11, and 12. A comparison of the derived and published data confirms that the accuracy achieved in the values of C (12%) is significantly better [2] than that of the direct measurements (42%): $C = 0.397 \pm 0.047$ (present work); $C = 0.41 \pm 0.17$ [2]. The value obtained for C is calculated on the assumption that $\sigma_f^{235}\text{U} = 577.1 \pm 0.9$ barns and $\sigma_f^{239}\text{Pu} = 740 \pm 3.5$ barns [3].

The second problem and final goal of this paper is to find the accuracy attainable in determining the relative concentration of a mixture of the two fissionable materials ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu as the most difficult to distinguish on the basis of the relative yields of delayed neutrons. After the position of the asymptotic axes is found, the scatter in the values of the quantity $Y'\eta' = \text{const}$ is the criterion of accuracy. If we consider the value of η to be exact, then $Y'\eta'$ characterizes the slope Y' . The values of η' and Y' and their products are

As is evident from Eqs. (4), the position of the asymptote Y' does not depend on the type of analysis of the results, but the position of η' is different for analysis by the m.l.s. than for the determination of the delayed neutron yield ratio from ^{137}I and ^{87}Br (Fig. 1b; Fig. 2). In the case of analysis by the m.l.s., $Y_{\text{asy}} \sim +4$ and in the second case $Y_{\text{asy}} \sim -1$. If the experimental value of ΔY is identical in both types of analysis, the relative error is smaller in the second case and the attainable accuracy is higher.

LITERATURE CITED

1. B. P. Maksyutenko and M. Z. Tarasko, Preprint FÉI-370 (1972).
2. J. Kipin, Physical Principles of Reactor Kinetics [in Russian], Atomizdat, Moscow (1967).
3. BNL-325, USA (1965).

DEPOSITED PAPERS

SAMPLES SIMULATING THE TRACE-ELEMENT COMPOSITION
IN ROCK STANDARDS FOR THE NEUTRON-ACTIVATION ANALYSIS
WITH INSTRUMENT OBSERVATION

D. I. Leipunskaya, V. I. Drynkin,
M. A. Kolomiitsev, B. V. Belen'kii,
V. Yu. Dundua, and N. V. Pachuliya

UDC 550.82:553.411

Owing to high-resolution γ spectrometry, it is now possible to simultaneously determine the concentration of numerous elements (more than 20) in rock samples with the aid of neutron-activation analysis performed with instruments. In order to guarantee the required accuracy and the correctness of multielement analyses, an appropriate calibrating system must be selected. Rock standards are usually employed in analyses of this type. Rock standards with multielement specifications have been produced in the USSR: these are ST-1 traprock, albitized SG-1 granite, SGD-1 gabbro-diorite, etc. But these rock standards are hard to use in mass analyses. Furthermore, when the concentrations of trace elements are determined, the activation of the macroelements in the base material of the standard has a disturbing influence. We therefore propose in the present work a method of producing complex reference samples imitating the trace element composition of the rock standards. The samples are made from purified phenol formaldehyde resin and are solid solutions of compounds of elements whose concentrations are calculated so that they are as close as possible to the concentration of the corresponding elements in the standards. The reference samples have the form of tablets with a diameter of 6 mm and a thickness of 2 mm.

Measurements have shown that within the errors of the analysis, the concentration of Ce, Co, Cr, Cs, Hf, La, Rb, Sc, Sm, Ta, Th, and U is the same as in the ST-1, SGD-1, and SG-1 rock standards.

Thus, in order to guarantee correct, accurate analyses, the imitating reference samples can be used in the multielement mass analyses of rocks by neutron activation. The shape of the imitating references does not change; the references have high mechanical strength and are not affected by radiation.

The simple preparation of these imitating samples makes it possible to supply them in the desired quantities.

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, p. 423, December, 1975. Original article submitted October 24, 1974.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

POLARIZATION DYNAMICS DURING THE MOTION
OF AN ELECTRON IN A SYNCHROTRON
ALONG A PERTURBED EQUILIBRIUM ORBIT

A. N. Didenko, Z. N. Esina,
and V. M. Kuznetsov

UDC 539.121.85

The motion of the spin of an electron in a weakly focusing synchrotron in the presence of magnetic-field perturbations in an equilibrium orbit is considered. The solution of the equation of motion of the spin of an electron with an anomalous magnetic moment in an external field is obtained by the Shtokalo method in matrix form for resonance and nonresonance conditions. For particles in motion along an equilibrium orbit, spin resonances $\Omega = n$ (n is an integer 1, 2, 3, ...) are possible if there is a harmonic with number n in the perturbation spectrum of the radial or longitudinal components of the magnetic field. Expressions for the resonance widths, defined as the interval over which the projection of the spin vector in the direction of the driving magnetic field varies from 1 to -1 , are given. Conditions for the existence of a periodic solution for motion far from resonances are obtained. The effect of the perturbation of the magnetic field at the edges of the quadrants on the motion of the spin vector is considered.

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, p. 423, December, 1975. Original article submitted March 27, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

SOME PROBLEMS INVOLVED IN THE PRODUCTION AND QUENCHING OF URANIUM - FLUORINE PLASMA

Yu. N. Tumanov

UDC 621.039.616

An electrical discharge in uranium hexafluoride leads to the breakdown of the U-F bond and the formation of U-F plasma. In a flowing system we obtain in the discharge zone a mixture of fragments of UF_6 molecules, in which intensive recombination reactions take place as the fragments leave the discharge. Under certain conditions the composition of the mixture downstream from the discharge zone relaxes to what it was initially, but if the mixture is subjected to forced cooling, a heterogeneous system consisting of lower fluorides of uranium is formed in it. In the present study we consider the production of U-F plasma and the ratio of rates of recombination and condensation of the UF_6 fragments.

At $p = 1$ atm UF_6 is atomized in the $T \geq 6000^\circ K$ range (Fig. 1). In order to maintain a self-sustaining discharge in the UF_6 at $p \approx 1$ atm, we must have $T \approx 7000-8000^\circ K$.

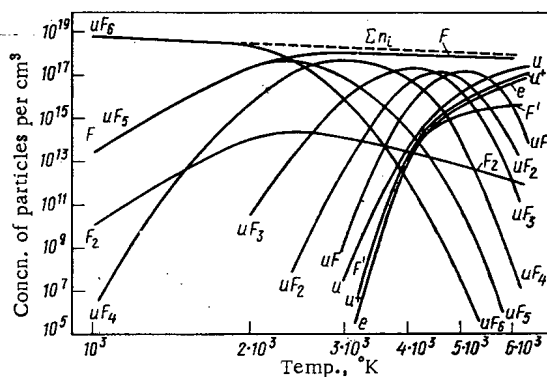


Fig. 1

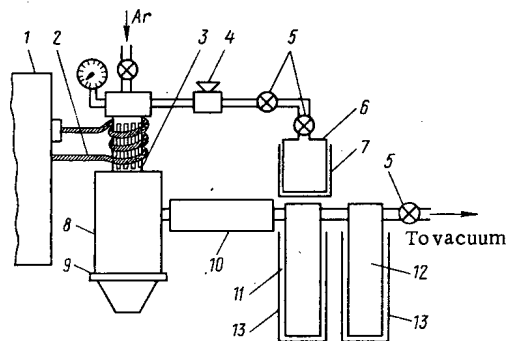


Fig. 2

Fig. 1. Composition of U-F plasma at $p = 1$ atm.

Fig. 2. Scheme for obtaining U-F plasma: 1) high-frequency generator; 2) inductor; 3) metal-dielectric reactor; 4) doser; 5) valves; 6) container; 7) thermostat; 8) quenching device; 9) collecting vessel; 10) filter; 11) condenser; 12) iodine-fluorine converter; 13) thermostat.

TABLE 1. Value of Condensation Time of UF_4 Nucleation Centers (τ_c) and Gaseous-Phase Recombination Time of UF_5 (τ_r) at $p = 1$ atm

T, K	Residual press. of UF_4 , atm					
	$3.32 \cdot 10^{-2}$		$3.33 \cdot 10^{-4}$		$3.33 \cdot 10^{-6}$	
	τ_c	τ_r	τ_c	τ_r	τ_c	τ_r
300	$4.56 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$6.66 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$1.37 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$2.41 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$2.28 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$4.2 \cdot 10^{-5}$
500	$2.84 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$9.96 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$8.54 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$3.63 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$1.42 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$6.33 \cdot 10^{-5}$
800	$3.87 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$1.47 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$1.16 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$5.37 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$1.93 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$9.35 \cdot 10^{-5}$
1000	$2.56 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$1.7 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$7.68 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$6.2 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$1.28 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$1.08 \cdot 10^{-4}$
1300	$7.54 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$2.13 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$2.26 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$7.79 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$3.77 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$1.36 \cdot 10^{-4}$
1500	$3.21 \cdot 10^{-2}$	$2.39 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$9.64 \cdot 10^{-2}$	$8.73 \cdot 10^{-5}$	$1.61 \cdot 10^{-1}$	$1.52 \cdot 10^{-4}$

Translated from Atomnaya Energiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 424-425, December, 1975. Original article submitted April 2, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

In order to obtain a U-F plasma, we may use radio-frequency or microwave discharges in uranium hexafluoride. One of the schemes for obtaining the U-F plasma is shown in Fig. 2. The discharge is initially excited in argon, after which the argon is replaced with uranium hexafluoride. The stability of the discharge is determined by the pressure of the gas and the frequency of the generator. At frequencies of approximately 10, 17, and 2450 MHz, respectively, the electrodeless discharge in the UF_6 glows steadily at pressures of ≤ 10 -15, ~ 30 , and ~ 1 atm.

At the exit from the discharge the U-F plasma is cooled, the nonvolatile fluorides are collected in a collecting vessel, and the fluorine is trapped in an iodine-fluorine converter.

For UF_4 the condensation time is shorter by two or three orders of magnitude than the time of gaseous-phase recombination up to temperatures of $\sim 1300^\circ K$ (Table 1).

Estimates indicate that in order to quench the UF_4 from the U-F plasma it is sufficient to have a cooling rate of $1.3 \cdot 10^8$ $^\circ K/sec$, and for quenching the uranium it is sufficient to have $\sim 10^{10}$ $^\circ K/sec$.

The rate of heterophase recombination is slower by seven or eight orders of magnitude than the rate of homophase recombination, so that it is possible to separate the condensed and gaseous phases even by mechanical methods. Existing methods of quenching make it possible to separate the UF_4 and the F from the U-F plasma, but the rates of cooling necessary for quenching the uranium ($\sim 10^{10}$ $^\circ K/sec$) are not yet technically feasible.

BOOK REVIEWS

B. S. Petukhov, L. G. Genin,

and S. A. Kovalev

HEAT EXCHANGE IN NUCLEAR REACTORS*

Reviewed by I. S. Kochenov

The development of nuclear energy has been the subject of great attention in recent years in both the Soviet Union and abroad. Problems of heat technology occupy a central position. For it is the extraction of heat from the core of the reactor that essentially determines the maximal power, the reliability, and other important characteristics of nuclear reactors. However, there have been few books that deal with the heat technology of nuclear reactors. The publication of this book is therefore important and timely. It has immediately attracted the attention of large circles of high-temperature physicists.

The book is divided into fourteen chapters, and at the end of each of these there is a bibliography. The questions considered in the book are very extensive. Here are some of them: distribution of heat release in the core of the reactor, equation of heat conduction and calculation of temperature fields, equations of convective heat exchange, heat exchange and hydraulic resistance in the case of laminar flow in ducts, fundamentals of the semiempirical theory of turbulence, heat exchange and hydraulic resistance in the case of turbulent flow in ducts, including cases of the initial section, ducts of noncircular cross section, variable properties of the fluid, the presence of internal heat sources in the heat carrier, heat exchange in finned gas-cooled systems, in deposits and a pseudoliquefied layer, heat exchange in the case of boiling (including conditions of occurrence of a heat transfer crisis) in a large volume, tubes and pencils of rods, elements of the hydrodynamics of two-phase flow, including critical flow.

The book is based on material from investigations of the authors and the results of many other authors.

Parts of the extensive material are presented less well than others. These include the first chapter, with a brief description of nuclear reactors, the density distribution of the neutron flux, and the elements of the thermal and hydraulic design of cores.

Interesting conclusions are drawn in the eighth chapter that for drop liquids the heat transfer coefficient (the number Nu) increases with increasing density of the heat flux, whereas the coefficient of hydraulic resistance decreases, and interesting conclusions are also drawn about the contradiction between the results of theoretical and experimental investigations into the influence of the "temperature factor" on the coefficients of heat transfer and hydraulic resistance in the case of cooling of gases.

Some of the conclusions of the authors are questionable, for example (§4.3 and §8.4), the incorrectness of using previously unknown quantities to construct dimensionless numbers (variables). Nor is it clear why in the case of heat exchange with gases in tubes the Nu number can depend on the length (through the "temperature factor") up to $100x/d$ and the coefficient of friction up to $80x/d$ (§8.4) if the stabilization section does not exceed $30x/d$.

A shortcoming of the book is the fact that some of the compilative material is presented without sufficient analysis and criticism, and sometimes with excessive generality. One can also make a number of other particular comments, but they do not detract from the positive opinion about the book as a whole.

The book is intended for students at universities as a textbook, though it will also be valuable for many research students, engineers, and scientific assistants working in the field of atomic energy.

*Atomizdat, Moscow (1974).

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, p. 425, December, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

K. N. Mukhin

EXPERIMENTAL NUCLEAR PHYSICS, VOL. II.
PHYSICS OF ELEMENTARY PARTICLES*

Reviewed by V. G. Vaks and L. A. Mikaélyan

This book occupies a particular position among Soviet textbooks on nuclear physics.

The first editions were published in 1962-1963 when a particular need was felt for a textbook on the physics of the atomic nucleus. The book was widely used, both at universities and physics institutes in the country.

The third edition, which is reviewed here, has been published in two volumes.†

The second volume is devoted to the physics of elementary particles and their interactions. It consists of two main parts. In the first, nucleon-nucleon interactions at different energies and the properties of nuclear forces are considered. The theory of the deuteron is given and pp, nn, and np scattering is analyzed in the light of the conjecture of isotopic invariance; scattering theory is considered as well as experiments on nucleon-nucleon scattering at high energies (with the elements of phase-shift analysis); Feynman diagrams are discussed and the mathematical apparatus of isospin; elementary meson theory is considered. In the second part, the properties of all the known elementary particles and resonances and also the properties of antiparticles and antinuclei are described. As in the first volume, the treatment is based on the conservation laws, to which are added the laws of conservation of the lepton charge, strangeness, and combined parity. Great attention is devoted to the fine details of interactions: strong (isospin and strangeness systematization, unitary symmetry), electromagnetic (radiative corrections to the magnetic moments of electrons and muons, nucleon form factors, and mesoatoms) and weak (violation of the laws of conservation of spatial and combined parity, conjecture of universal weak interaction, the two forms of the neutrino, double β decay).

The book is written in a good physical language, covers all the basic questions of the physics of the nucleus and particles, is theoretical to an extent, and completely modern. The results of some investigations of the author are reflected in the book.

The book is dedicated to the memory of Igor Vasil'evich Kurchatov, whose name is inseparably linked to the establishment and development of Soviet nuclear physics. Kurchatov values popularization of science highly.

Finally, we should like to say a few words about the work of the publishing house Atomizdat. The book is printed on beautiful paper, contains a large number of original and well drawn figures, has attractive binding, and is richly endowed with ancillary and reference material (tables of particles and elements on the fly leaves, subject index, column headings, appendices, brief conclusions at the ends of chapters, etc). All this makes the book very attractive as a textbook.

The first editions of the book enjoyed great popularity among readers and were well reviewed. There is no doubt that the third edition will be read with interest and approval.

*Atomizdat, Moscow (1974).

†The first volume was reviewed in *At. Énerg.*, 39, No. 5 (1975).

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 425-426, December, 1975.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF OPTIMUM PROCESSES
FOR THE CONTROL OF A NUCLEAR REACTOR
BY THE NEUTRON FLUX

G. N. Aleksakov, V. P. Alferov,
and V. I. Belousov

UDC 621.039.562

The application of optimum control theory in the planning of a system of control by the neutron flux in a nuclear reactor permits the limiting possibilities of the reactor itself to be recognized as a control object and the technical requirements on equipment, which will ensure a sufficiently good approximation of the actual system to the optimum system, to be formulated. Theoretical analysis shows that the period of the reactor can be controlled almost instantaneously by the introduction of excess reactivity at a finite rate [1]. The times during which the period is reached, corresponding to a chosen rate of injection of reactivity, to an order of magnitude is close to $\tau = l/\beta$, where l is the lifetime of the prompt neutrons and β is the relative fraction of delayed neutrons. The time of establishment of the reactor period, for various types of reactors amounts to 0.15 sec for $l = 10^{-3}$ sec and to $1.5 \cdot 10^{-6}$ sec for $l = 10^{-8}$ sec. These possibilities for controlling the period of the reactor simultaneously with increase of the static and dynamic accuracy of the control system, permit the system to be simplified due to the use of a logical law of control, which can be written in the following way:

$$u[x_1(t), x_2(t)] = \begin{cases} U_m \operatorname{sign}[x_2(t) - x_{2\uparrow}] & \text{for } x_1(t) \leq x_{10} - \delta \text{ and} \\ & |x_2(t) - x_{2\uparrow}| \geq \varepsilon; \\ -U_m \operatorname{sign}[x_2(t) - x_{2\downarrow}] & \text{for } x_1(t) \geq x_{10} + \delta \text{ and} \\ & |x_2(t) - x_{2\downarrow}| \geq \varepsilon; \\ 0 & \text{for } x_1(t) < x_{10} - \varepsilon \text{ and } |x_2(t) - x_{2\downarrow}| < \varepsilon \\ & \text{for} \\ & x_1(t) > x_{10} + \varepsilon \text{ and } |x_2(t) - x_{2\uparrow}| < \varepsilon, \\ & \text{for} \\ & |x_1(t) - x_{10}| < \delta \text{ and} \\ & x_{2\downarrow} - \varepsilon < x_2(t) < x_{2\uparrow} + \varepsilon, \end{cases} \quad (1)$$

where $u[x_1(t); x_2(t)]$ is the control (voltage on the servomotor) as a function of the running values of the phase coordinates $x_1(t)$ and $x_2(t)$; $x_1(t) = n(t)$ is the running value of the neutron flux density; x_{10} is the desired (specified) value of the neutron flux density; 2δ is the permissible error on the neutron flux density;

$x_2(t) = \frac{1}{n(t)} \cdot \frac{dn(t)}{dt}$ is the relative rate of change of the neutron flux (inverse period); $x_{2\uparrow}$ is the desired (specified) relative rate of rise of power; $x_{2\downarrow}$ is the desired (specified) relative rate of reduction of power and 2ε is the permissible error on the relative rate.

For the experimental verification of the possibility of improving the control and safety equipment on the basis of optimum control theory, a display unit has been operated in the Moscow Institute of Physics Research for the state and optimum control of the power of the BIR-1 nuclear reactor. The specific properties of the instrument, in comparison with the conventional two-channel system of control of the power and the period, consists in the amalgamation of these channels into one instrument, forming the logical law of control (1), in the development of a meter both for positive and negative periods, in the significant increase of the speed of response of both the period meter (by a factor 10) and the scram-rod actuator (factor

Translated from *Atomnaya Energiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 427-430, December, 1975. Original article submitted December 17, 1974; revision submitted March 25, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

TABLE 1. Comparable Characteristics of the Automatic Control System Based on BIR-1 and BAR-2M

Technical Characteristics	BAR-2M	BIR-1
No. and type of ionization chambers	Two KNK-56 chambers	Single KNK-56 chamber
Range of measured power levels, A	10^{-11} – 10^{-4}	10^{-9} – $2 \cdot 10^{-4}$
Chamber current, corresponding to the setting "inaccuracy of logarithmic amplifier," A*	Absent	10^{-10}
Range of power control levels, %	0.4–200	0.01–100
Chamber currents, A	$0.8 \cdot 10^{-6}$ – $4 \cdot 10^{-4}$	$2 \cdot 10^{-8}$ – $2 \cdot 10^{-4}$
Accuracy of control	Not specified in description	Less than 0.5%
Constant of differentiation of period meter	6	0.6
Range of measured periods, sec	+10– +150	–10–∞ – +10
Meas. accuracy, %	±20	±5
Range of period settings with positive (increase of power) and negative (decrease of power)	Stepwise setting (30; 60)	Smooth setting (15–60)
Accuracy of control of period	Absent	15–80
Indication of state of reactor	Not specified in description Built-in separate pointer-type instruments	Not worse than 10% Built-in state indicator on CRT and external pointer-type instruments
Operating devices	Power amplifier or amplidyne and motor Tachometric bridge	RD-09 motor Absent
Corrections of functional part of system		
Instrument power supply	220V ±10%, 50 Hz	220V ±10%, 50 Hz
Required power, VA	100	35
Power required by auxiliary amplifiers, VA	200–500	0
Total power of automatic control channel power supply (without chamber), VA	300–600	35
Dimensions of facility, mm	400 × 240 × 250 plus dimensions of auxiliary power amplifier or amplidyne	250 × 120 × 200

*With a chamber current of 10^{-10} A the time constant of the input circuit of the triode logarithmic amplifier is 2–10 sec, and with a current of 10^{-11} A it is equal to 20–100 sec; therefore, the delay of signal of the power and period logarithm is unacceptably large.

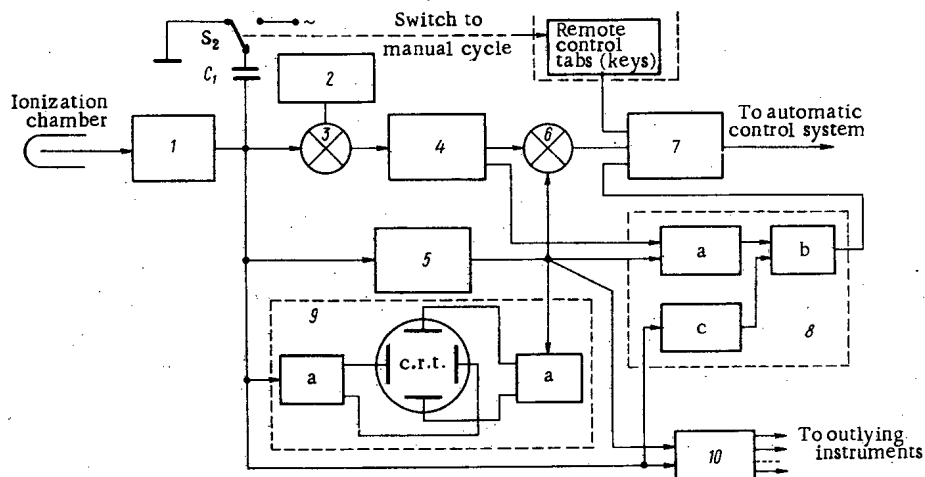


Fig. 1. Block diagram of the BIR-1 instrument.

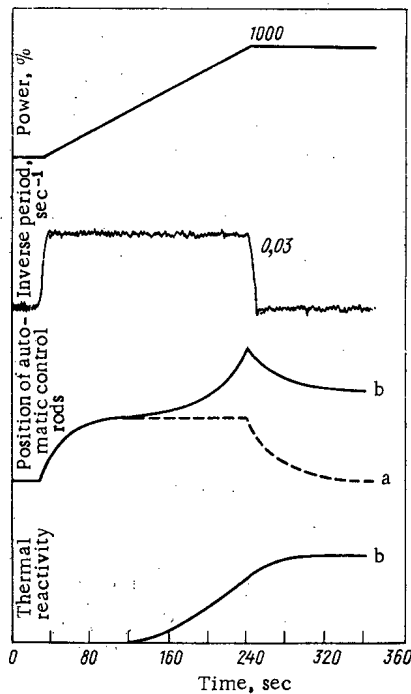


Fig. 2. Transient processes in an optimum control system by the neutron flux [a) at zero power; b) at working power levels].

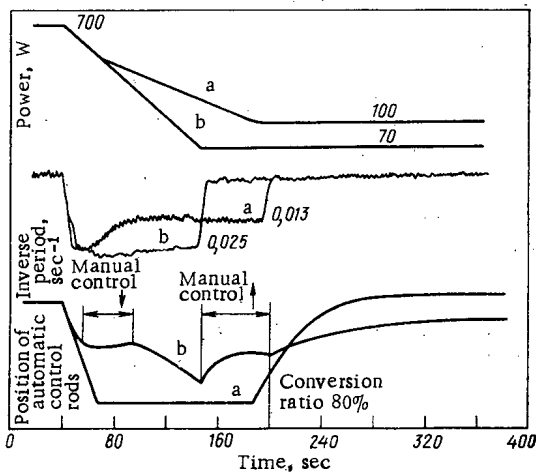


Fig. 3. Controlled power reduction processes of the IRT-2000 reactor.

3-5), in the production of more flexible possibilities for specifying the law of control and for extending the ranges of control over the power and the period. The new unit of the instrument is an indicator of the state of a nuclear reactor [2], which will allow not only information on the running values of the two variables on the screen of a single indicator to be displayed, but also by means of this same indicator will allow the operation of the entire control system to be controlled.

The block diagram of the BIR-1 is shown in Fig. 1.

The current from an ionization chamber is fed to the input of the logarithmic amplifier 1. Its output voltage, proportional to the logarithm of the ionization chamber current, is compared with the reference voltage of the master power logarithm 2 in the comparator unit 3. The definition on the period is formed in the period assignment unit 4 as a function of the sign and magnitude of the imbalance voltage. The period is measured by means of a differentiating amplifier with feedback 5, to the input of which is fed the signal from the output of the logarithmic amplifier 1. The voltage corresponding to the measured period is compared with the reference voltage of the period controller 4 in the comparator unit 6, from the output of which the imbalance signal is fed to the control relay unit by the motor 7 of the automatic control servodrive. This same voltage is fed to the input of the screening unit 8 [a) period control circuit; b) trigger; c) servicability control circuit]. Signals proportional to the logarithm of the chamber current and to the measured inverse period are fed to the reactor state indicator 9 [a) amplifier]. In the instrument there is a comparator unit 10 to which are connected the outlying power and period control instruments. The design of the instrument provides for its installation on the control desk instead of the power control.

The principal technical characteristics of an automatic control system based on the BIR-1 instrument and their comparison with the characteristics of a similar system based on the series-produced BAR-2M instrument are shown in Table 1.

The BIR-1 was tested and operated during one year as a part of the control and safety rods of the IRT-2000 reactor of the Moscow Institute of Physics Research. The following experimental investigations were carried out by the means of this instrument:

1. Direct measurements of the rate of injection of excess reactivity [1], necessary for the almost instantaneous achievement of a specified period T (control constraint u_1)

$$u_1 = \frac{1}{T} \text{ dollar/sec.} \quad (2)$$

and for stabilization at a specified level of the flux, having varied for a fairly long time before this with a period T (control constraint u_1),

$$u_1 = \sum_{i=1}^6 \frac{\lambda_i (\beta_i^* / \beta^*)}{1 + \lambda_i T}, \text{ dollar/sec.} \quad (3)$$

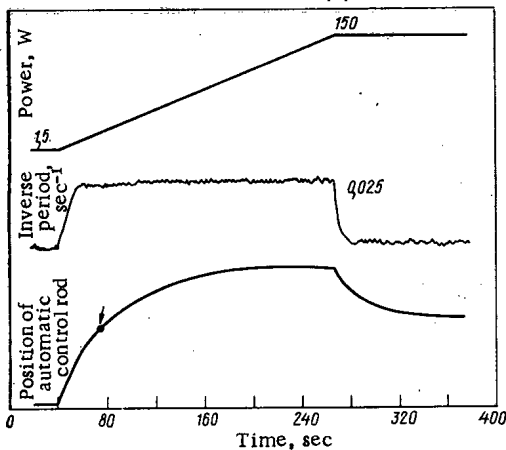


Fig. 4. Emergence of the IRT-2000 reactor from the subcritical state with a specified period.

Deviations of the experimental data from the calculated data over the range of periods 15-60 sec did not exceed the values corresponding to the BIR-1 instrument errors.

2. Good application in the BIR-1 instrument of the law of control (1) allowed transient programs of reactivity changes to be produced experimentally and recorded in the system with feedback, ensuring almost instantaneous achievement and stabilization of a specified period T , and also almost instantaneous stabilization of the neutron flux at a specified level. The results of a theoretical calculation of these programs, are given in a number of papers (see, for example, [3, 4]; relations (6) and (8) of [1], etc.). Experimental graphs are shown in Fig. 2, where the curves *a* correspond to a low power ($P=0.1-10$ kW and there is no temperature feedback) and curves *b* correspond to high power ($P=20-2000$ kW, and the temperature feedback appears quite noticeably).

3. Controlled power reduction processes with a given period and subsequent flux stabilization at an attained level were investigated experimentally. These experiments not only give a direct practical result from the point of view of designing safety systems for nuclear power installations, but also are of definite theoretical interest. Control processes of point reactors in the presence of a very high "external" neutron source are simulated in them. These conditions correspond, on the one hand to the control of a deeply subcritical reactor and, on the other hand, to the local control of a zone of a large reactor [5]. In Fig. 3, graph *a* shows the possibilities for power reduction by means of only a single automatic control rod; graph *b* corresponds to a single rod with a weight equal to the weight of a manual control rod, and with a rate of reactivity injection necessary for optimum control of an increase of power with a period of 15 sec. In drawing this graph, the operator controlled the manual control rod, having withdrawn the automatic control rod to the middle of the operating range.

4. Theoretical analysis of the controlled power reduction allowed the assumption that during reactor startup, the achievement and stabilization of a specified period is possible in the subcritical state, with further stabilization of this period on reaching and exceeding the critical state. The oscillograms shown in Fig. 4 were recorded during startup of the IRT reactor from the subcritical state with a given period. The point of the graph marked by the arrow corresponds to the critical state.

5. It has been shown experimentally that a 20-fold reduction of the motor power in the automatic control device did not reduce the quality of control, due to the decrease of the speed of travel of the automatic control rods, increased the accuracy of the period and power control because of the increase of the speed of response of the servodrive and its control circuit, simplified the system and facilitated the operating cycle of the units, which enabled the reliability of the system as a whole to be increased, with simultaneous reduction of cost and power requirements.

In conclusion, the following inferences can be drawn:

1. The theoretically shown possibilities of reactor control, based on optimum control theory, correspond to actual physical processes in the reactor itself and therefore could be set as the basis for designing control and safety rods.
2. The technical requirements on the components of the control and safety rods, and the system as a whole stipulated by analysis of the system with the attitude of optimum control theory, are effected by quite simple technical means and the periodic processes in the system approximate to optimum in speed of response.
3. The conventional separation of systems into automatic and manual (or semi-automatic) compensation channels limit the possibilities of automatic control by the neutron flux. These possibilities might be accomplished more completely with a system, identical with the rod, the weight of which corresponds to the weight of a manual control rod, and the velocity is defined by the minimum operating period.

The authors express their sincere appreciation to the control and safety rod servicing personnel of the IRT-2000 reactor of the Moscow Institute of Physics Research and A. P. Krykov, without whose enthu-

siasm and active participation in the preparations and carrying out of the experiments, the work could not have been undertaken.

LITERATURE CITED

1. G. N. Aleksakov, V. I. Belousov, and A. P. Kryukov, *Atomnaya Énergiya*, 32, No. 3, 228 (1972).
2. G. N. Aleksakov and V. I. Belousov, Indicator for the State of a Nuclear Reactor [in Russian], Author's Patent No. 400234, *Byulleten' Izobretenii*, No. 27 (1974).
3. Dzh. R. Kipin, *Physical Principles of Nuclear Reactor Kinetics*, [Russian translation], Atomizdat, Moscow (1967).
4. R. Mohler and S. Shen, *Optimal Control of Nuclear Reactors*, Academic Press, New York (1970).
5. E. V. Filipchuk, P. T. Potapenko, and A. N. Kosilov, *Atomnaya Énergiya*, 35, No. 5, 317 (1973).

RADIATION HARDENING OF GRAPHITE PARTS WITH STRESS RAISERS

Yu. S. Virgil'ev, V. G. Makarchenko,
V. N. Barabanov, and A. N. Sazhin*

UDC 621.039:532.21

Stress raisers of various types cause nonuniformities in the stress field, and this in the final analysis, reduces the reliability of parts.

Along with stress raisers which are due to design (abrupt changes in the cross sections of parts, holes, recesses, slots, etc.), there are always stress raisers of technological origin in synthetic graphite, such as scratches, micropores, cavities, and cracks, which are harmful, since they intensify brittleness.

It is known that neutron irradiation intensifies the brittleness of structural graphite. The effect of hyperbolic recesses and through holes in parts and in specimens of high-density VPP graphite on their strength in uniaxial extension and compression was investigated earlier [1]. It has been shown that the strength variation in laboratory specimens and full-scale parts is influenced only by those artificial stress raisers which produce stresses higher than those caused by the structural nonuniformities characteristic for a certain type of graphite. Therefore, specimens with holes 1 and 2 mm in diameter, i.e., holes com-

mensurable with the size of coke grains in the investigated material, have virtually the same ultimate strength in uniaxial tensile and compressive tests.

We estimated the effect of stress raisers in bending tests. We first estimated the effect of the notch radius on the strength of fine-grained MG-1 graphite (Table 1).

The obtained data indicate that reduction in the rounding-off radius intensifies the weakening, which reaches a virtual limit for rounding-off radii smaller than 0.2 mm.

The effect of the notch depth was investigated on prismatic specimens of three types of material: fine-grained MG-1 and MPG and high-density, medium-grained VPP graphite (Table 2). The dimensions of the specimens were $20 \times 10 \times 100$ mm. The data indicate that the ultimate bending strength decreases with an increase in the notch depth, especially for the high-strength, fine-grained MPG material. The maximum weakening occurs for ratios of the notch depth to the specimen thickness in the range from 0.1 to 0.4. With a further increase in this ratio, the ultimate strength calculated by means of the commonly used equations increases. The latter can be explained by a considerable shift of the specimens's neutral axis into the extension zone.

*In collaboration with A. I. Plavskii.

TABLE 1. Dependence of the Ultimate Bending Strength on the Rounding-Off Radius at the Bottom of the Notch

R, mm	σ , kg/cm ²
00*	170
2,85	120
1,4	110
0,8	100
0,2	95
0,05	95

*Without notch.

TABLE 2. Dependence of the Ultimate Strength on the Notch Depth

MG-1		VPP		MPG	
C*, mm	σ , kg/cm ²	C†, mm	σ , kg/cm ²	C*, mm	σ , kg/cm ²
0**	170	0	290/335‡	0	354
2	105	2	205/225	2,25	127
3	92	5	198/202	4,1	121
6	93	8	200/205	10,3	109
8	99	10	218/209	14,6	124
11	104	12	238/229		
		14	276/234		

*Rounding-off radius at notch bottom, 0.1 mm.

†Rounding-off radius, 1 mm.

‡Data from two series of tests for specimens cut from two billets.

**Without notch.

Translated from Atomnaya Énergiya, No. 6, pp. 430-432, December, 1975. Original article submitted January 15, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

TABLE 3. Radiation Hardening of MPG-6 Graphite Specimens with and without Stress Raisers

Integral flux, neutrons/cm ²	T, °C	σ_{com} , kg/cm ²	$\frac{\Delta\sigma_{com}}{\sigma_{com}}$	$\Delta E/E$	σ , kg/cm ²		σ/σ_{con}	$\Delta\sigma/\sigma$	
					A	B		A	B
0	20	900±45	0	0	485±40	160±20	3,05	0	0
3·10 ¹⁸	70	1640±70	0,82	0,30	800±35	330±10	2,40	0,65	1,05
4,8·10 ¹⁸	70	1680±90	0,87	0,39	850±80	360±15	2,35	0,75	1,25
2,4·10 ²⁰	70	2300±290	1,55	1,48	900±40	380±10	2,35	0,85	1,36
3,0·10 ²⁰	70	2210±190	1,45	1,51	730±100	385±15	1,90	0,50	1,40
3,7·10 ²⁰	70	2460±300	1,70	1,59	730±90	395±30	1,85	0,50	1,45
6,5·10 ¹⁸	70	1580±60	0,75	0,25	760±40	320±30	2,40	0,60	1,00
8,4·10 ¹⁸	110	1430±120	0,59	0,19	760±70	315±15	2,40	0,60	0,97
1,0·10 ¹⁹	130	1340±30	0,49	0,27	750±55	290±15	2,60	0,54	0,81
1,2·10 ¹⁹	140	1290±50	0,43	0,25	715±50	260±25	2,45	0,47	0,62

Remark: A) without stress raisers; B) with stress raisers.

Taking into account the above results, we chose specimens of high-strength, fine-grained, equal-density MPG-6 graphite. The rounding-off radius at the bottom of the notch R was equal to 0.1 mm, while the ratio of the notch depth to the thickness of the specimen (C) was equal to 0.2, which ensured the maximum weakening effect.

In order to secure a sufficient number of parallel measurements and also because of the limited size of the irradiation device, the tests were performed on 5 × 5 × 40 mm prismatic specimens. The specimens were cut from the same billet and were selected with respect to specific weight; they had the same degree of crystal structure perfection, which was estimated by measuring the electric resistance. The strength was estimated first by using the nondestructive test method and determining the dynamic elasticity modulus with respect to bending vibrations [2]. Calibrated notches with a depth of 1 mm and a rounding-off radius of 0.1 mm at the bottom were made in the specimens by means of a special machine.

Equal numbers (4-13) of specimens with and without notches were irradiated at a temperature of 70-140°C until a integral flux from 3·10¹⁸ to 3.7·10²⁰ neutrons/cm² was reached. The integral flux was determined with respect to the operating time of the reactor by taking into account the power level and the known fast neutron flux (E > 0.18 MeV) in the channel in question, while the temperature was measured by means of diamond indicators. For control, the elasticity modulus of irradiated specimens was measured again before performing the bending tests.

The uniformity of the tested specimens can be characterized by the arithmetic-mean errors in measuring the electric resistance (±8%) and the elasticity modulus (±14%). The arithmetic-mean error in determining the ultimate bending strength of the control specimens was equal to 13%.

The bending tests were performed in a laboratory device with a maximum load of 30 kg and a load recording accuracy not worse than 0.1 kg. The span between the supports was equal to 30 mm. Unirradiated control specimens were tested simultaneously with the irradiated specimens. The ultimate bending strength for prismatic specimens was calculated by means of the expression $\sigma = 3pl/2bh^2$, where b is the width of the specimen (cm), h is the height of the specimen, equal to 0.5 and 0.4 cm for specimens with and without stress raisers, respectively, p is the breaking stress (kg/cm²), and l is the distance between supports, which is equal to 3 cm.

The prisms broken in tests were used to prepare 5 × 5 × 6 mm specimens for determining the ultimate compressive strength in an MR-0.5 machine. Verification showed that the breaking of specimens in previous bending tests did not affect the results obtained in compressive tests.

The averaged results obtained in determining the ultimate bending strength of specimens with and without notches depend on the cumulative dose at 70°C and on the temperature for a constant integral flux of (0.65-1.2)·10¹⁹ neutrons/cm²; the variation of the ultimate compressive strength is also given for comparison.

It is known that the strength of irradiated graphite increases rapidly with the dose until "saturation" sets in. The level reached decreases exponentially with an increase in the irradiation temperature [3]. Our data indicate that irradiation at 70°C with a neutron flux of up to 3.7·10²⁰ neutrons/cm² does not produce stable values of the ultimate compressive strength and the elasticity modulus. The ultimate bending strength, however, reached its maximum value of 900 ± 40 kg/cm² with an integral flux as low as ~2.4·10²⁰

neutrons/cm². This quantity even had a tendency to decrease with additional irradiation. The presence of stress raisers produced a more significant strengthening of graphite. For this reason, the ratio of the ultimate bending strength values for specimens without notches and notched specimens decreased with continued irradiation from 3.0 (unirradiated specimens) to 1.85 (after absorption of a dose of $3.7 \cdot 10^{20}$ neutrons/cm²). This ratio did not change with an increase in the irradiation temperature from 70 to 140°C in the absorbed dose range $(0.65-1.2) \cdot 10^{19}$ neutrons/cm². Consequently, for the irradiation levels reached, the presence of various defects, such as cracks, pores, etc., does not impair the stability of structural graphite as a result of irradiation.

In the weaker, medium-grained GMZ materials, the weakening effect of stress raisers should manifest itself to a lesser extent than in the tested high-strength, fine-grained MPG-6 graphite.

LITERATURE CITED

1. V. N. Barabanov et al., in: Structural Materials Based on Graphite [in Russian], Vol. 6, Metallurgiya, Moscow (1971), p. 160.
2. G. A. Lushnikov, in: Investigations in Metal Physics and Nondestructive Testing Methods [in Russian], Nauka i Tekhnika, Minsk (1968), p. 35.
3. Yu. S. Virgil'ev, At. Énerg., 36, No. 6, 479 (1974).

DETECTION OF WATER LEAKAGE INTO SODIUM WITH RESPECT TO ACOUSTIC NOISE

F. A. Kozlov, G. P. Sergeev,
and V. S. Yugai

UDC 621.039.564

The noise produced by water leakage into sodium has been studied in order to explore the potentialities of the acoustic method as a means of detecting leakages in sodium-water steam generators. The interest in these investigations is stimulated by the search for efficient methods more than the presently used methods for detecting small leakages in steam generators.

The basic disadvantage of the existing leakage detection methods is the relatively long signal delay for steam generators with a large volume and large sodium discharge. Moreover, with the coolant purification systems now in operation, these methods do not permit, even in an unlimited length of time, detecting leakages of a magnitude smaller than a certain given value, which is determined by the parameters of the device (the volume and discharge of sodium and the purification rate) as well as the characteristics of the detection instruments [1]. Any leakage in a steam generator is considered as potentially hazardous, and, therefore, information on its development must be obtained as quickly as possible.

With modern technology acoustic noise in liquid metals can be detected almost instantaneously. However, the practical realization of this in an industrial device, in the case of small leakages in the steam generator, is complicated by many serious difficulties (the high level of background noise in the device, the complexity of choice of the best methods and locations for mounting the acoustic receivers, etc.). The success in using the acoustic method for detecting water leakages into sodium depends on the signal-to-noise ratio for small leakages that can be secured for an actual system.

Determination of the optimum acoustic system for leakage detection is at present complicated by a lack of understanding of the processes whereby sound is generated when water enters sodium. We can cite the following factors which apparently affect the characteristic acoustic spectrum pertaining to the reaction between sodium and water: generation, vibration, and disappearance of vapor and hydrogen bubbles; the dynamics of sodium and of the jet issuing from the leakage location; the geometry of the reaction zone; formation of standing waves between the location of water leakage into sodium, the neighboring pipes, and the reaction vessel; the resonance characteristics of the vessel and the acoustic transducer; the mounting location of the transducer, etc.

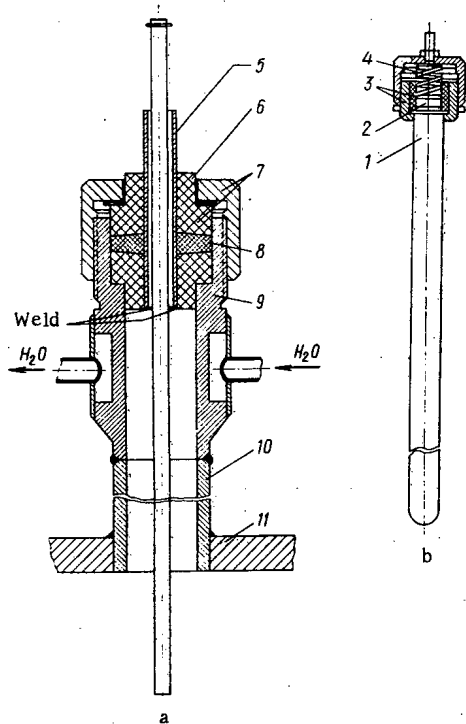


Fig. 1. Mounting unit for the waveguide of sound receiver (a) and design of sound receiver (b). 1) Waveguide; 2) piezoelectric transducer; 3) insulating bushings; 4) spring; 5) centering tube; 6) nut; 7) and 8) tightening bushings and washer; 9) cooled fitting; 10) reducing pipe; 11) tank lid.

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 432-434, December, 1975. Original article submitted November 27, 1974.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

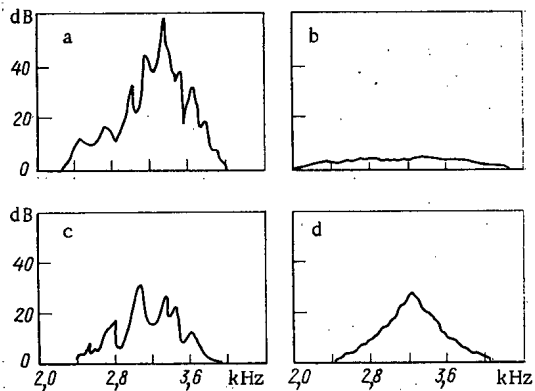


Fig. 2. Signal spectra from sound receiver a for different intensities of water leakage into sodium. a) $G_{H_2O} = 10$; b) 0; c) 4.5; d) 2.8 g/h.

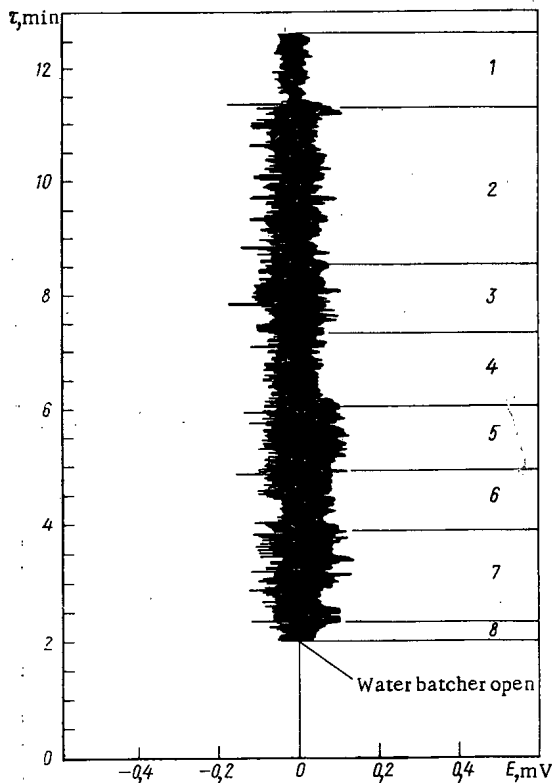


Fig. 3. Recording of the signal from the acoustic transducer after analysis by the S5-2 instrument.

experimental sodium stands in the presence and in the absence of water leakage into sodium. The sound receiver design is shown in Fig. 1. The waveguide of sound receiver (a) is introduced into sodium through the cavity of the experimental section; the sodium discharge was equal to $\sim 2 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$. The water inlet device is located at the entrance of sodium into the section. The waveguide of another sound receiver (b) is fitted into a pipe section of the main circuit at a distance of $\sim 100 \text{ mm}$ from this device. The height and the diameter of the piezoelectric transducer based on TsTS-19 are equal to 5 and 9 mm, respectively. The diameter and the length of the Kh18N10T steel waveguides are equal to 10 and 500 mm, respectively. The measuring equipment consists of an S4-12 spectrum analyzer, an S5-2 harmonic analyzer, a UIS-2M amplifier, and an ÉPP-09 self-recorder.

Figure 2 shows the amplitude-frequency characteristics of noise obtained on the experimental stand with and without water leakage into sodium. In these experiments, the water discharge through the inlet unit of the section with a gas cavity varied from 2.8-10 g/h. The largest signal amplitudes are observed

In order to obtain undistorted information on acoustic noise in as wide a frequency range as possible, it is desirable to have the sound receiver directly within the zone of the supposed noise source. For a steam generator, the noise source caused by water leakage into sodium must be inside the steam generator, i.e., in moving sodium, which is at a high temperature ($300-500^\circ\text{C}$). Development of an acoustic receiver sufficiently sensitive in a wide frequency band and capable of operating for a long time under these conditions constitutes a complex problem. Therefore, although development of sound receivers for operation in liquid metals at high temperatures is in progress (papers have been published on acoustic receivers operating at temperatures of up to 900°C), acoustic receivers with metal rods (waveguides) are widely used for acoustic signal reception from high-temperature regions [2]. In such waveguides, the acoustic vibration converter (usually a piezoelectric transducer) is fastened at the low-temperature end of the waveguide (250°C or less), while the other end of the waveguide is placed in the zone of the sound source.

The obvious advantages of acoustic receiver systems with waveguides are the possibility of using low-temperature piezoelectric ceramics, which are manufactured industrially in a large number of varieties, and the convenience in calibration. However, such systems have considerable disadvantages: loss of sound energy in the passage of signals through the waveguide, signal distortion due to reflections and resonances, etc. In order to determine the potentialities of acoustic noise monitoring as a possible method for detecting sodium-water leakages in steam generators, it is first necessary to investigate noise in experimental devices in the presence and in the absence of water leakage into sodium. This makes it possible to determine the spectral characteristics of the noise generated by water leakage into sodium as functions of the leakage parameters (outflow velocity, defect dimensions, sodium discharge and flow geometry, etc.) and estimate the possible effect of scale and structural factors of the devices on the above parameters. It is very important to obtain information on noise characteristics in industrial devices.

Acoustic data units with transducers consisting of TsTS-19 piezoelectric ceramic and stainless-steel waveguides were used in our acoustic noise experiments on

in the frequency range 1-4 kHz, while the maximum corresponds to approximately 3 kHz. There was practically no signal at frequencies above 20 kHz. Some dependence of the noise amplitude on the leakage intensity (water discharge) is observed in Fig. 2 at frequencies from 1 to 4 kHz. For a water discharge of ~ 100 g/h, along with considerable signal amplitudes in the frequency range 1-4 kHz, intensive noise was recorded in the frequency range 30-32 kHz.

The data in Fig. 2 were obtained while using sound receiver *a* (Fig. 1), located at a distance of ~ 2 m from the leakage site. The signal spectrum was recorded by means of an S4-12 spectrum analyzer without preamplification. Figure 3 shows a typical recording of the signal from an acoustic data unit with a waveguide, mounted on the basic circuit of the stand, after analysis by means of the S5-2 instrument in the frequency range 60-200 kHz with a 3-kHz passband. The time intervals marked by the figures 1-8 correspond to analysis at frequencies of 180, 160, 140, 120, 100, 80, 60, and 200 kHz. It is evident from the figure that the frequency dependence of the signal amplitude is weak in the investigated range. In the absence of leakage, the signal practically vanishes. With the acoustic data unit mounted on the main pipe, it was also possible to record water leakages into sodium < 1 g/h, for which the upper limit of the signal frequency range was equal to approximately 80 kHz.

Consequently, small water leakages into sodium can be detected almost instantaneously by means of the acoustic method. The noise spectrum recorded as a result of water leakage into sodium is a broad-band spectrum, which depends on the location where the sound receiver is mounted. The highest noise intensity is observed in the frequency range 1-4 kHz with a maximum at approximately 3 kHz.

The intensity of noise generated by water flow into sodium is considerable in comparison with the background in the ultrasonic frequency range. Noise monitoring in this range for purposes of leakage detection is probably the most promising possibility, since the background noise of devices in this frequency range is usually lower than in the low-frequency range.

LITERATURE CITED

1. V. I. Subbotin et al., in: Proc. IAEA Symp. Sodium-Cooled Fast Reactor Engineering, Vienna (1970), p. 471.
2. M. Gross et al., Atomkernenergie, 17, No. 4, 255 (1971).

MEASUREMENT OF ABSOLUTE POWER OF A NUCLEAR REACTOR

V. V. Dmitrienko, A. I. Efanov,
V. I. Zakharov, A. I. Karyakin,
and L. V. Konstantinov

UDC 621.039.564.2

Statistical methods of determining the absolute power of a nuclear reactor have a number of advantages over "classical" methods and are more and more widely used [1]. One such method — the frequency method [2] — permits prompt measurements. In this method an ionization chamber is placed in the reactor and the spectral noise density of the chamber current is measured at two frequencies. From these measurements the absolute power of the subcritical or critical reactor is found from the expression

$$N = \frac{2}{(\rho + \beta_{\text{eff}})^2} \frac{\nu(\nu-1)}{\nu^2} \frac{I^2}{S_L - S_H} \quad (1)$$

where ρ is the reactivity of the reactor, $\beta_{\text{eff}} = (1 - K_{\text{eff}})/K_{\text{eff}}$ is the effective fraction of delayed neutrons, ν is the number of secondary neutrons per fission, I is the steady component of the chamber current, and S_L and S_H are the spectral noise densities of the chamber current at low and high frequencies, respectively. It is assumed that the frequency characteristic of the chamber is flat for the frequencies measured.

We describe a device for automatically determining the difference in spectral noise densities of the ionization chamber current and present results of the measurements.

A block diagram of the apparatus and a simplified functional diagram of the absolute power meter are shown in Fig. 1.

The determination of the spectral density is based on the well-known principle of narrow-band filtering [3], according to which it is sufficient to measure the output signal from a filter with a known passband. The ratio of the filter output power to its passband width is proportional to the spectral density at the central frequency of the filter. The device contains two similar power measuring channels. The central frequency of the low-frequency (channel I) filter is 5.75 Hz and that of the high-frequency (channel II) filter is 420 Hz. The amplification factors of these filters are chosen so that their unequal passband widths do not affect the final result. A direct power measurement is made in each of the channels in digital form and based on the method of the sign quantization of the sum of the input

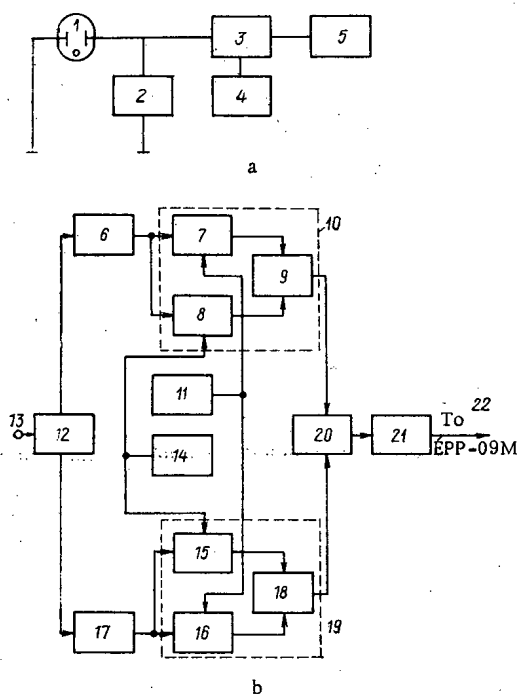


Fig. 1. a) Block diagram; b) simplified functional diagram of absolute power meter. a: 1) Ionization chamber; 2) power supply; 3) absolute power meter; 4) digital voltmeter; 5) ÉPP-09M. b: 6) Filter 1; 7) null element 1'; 8) null element 1"; 9) coincidence circuit; 10) power meter 1; 11) supplementary signal generator 1; 12) operational amplifier; 13) input; 14) supplementary signal generator 2; 15) null element 2"; 16) null element 2'; 17) filter 2; 18) coincidence circuit; 19) power meter 2; 20) subtracting system; 21) output system; 22) to ÉPP-09M.

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 434-436, December, 1975. Original article submitted March 10, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

TABLE 1. Measured Values of Absolute Reactor Power

Chamber current, μA	Power meas. by regular apparatus, W	Power meas. by device described, W
1,98	2	$1,85 \pm 0,13$
1,1	50	$47,4 \pm 3,3$
51	51,6	$48,5 \pm 3,4$
97,5	99,8	$101,8 \pm 7$
2,3	103,2	$100,3 \pm 4,1$
9,2	378	395 ± 27
200	500	519 ± 36
485	500	546 ± 38

and supplementary signals of special form [3]. This considerably simplifies the construction of an instrument of sufficient accuracy for a wide variation of output signal. The subtracting system is a reversible counter, and a coincidence circuit serves as a squarer. The active filters used in the device have incomparably better characteristics at low frequencies than passive filters. The output system averages the signal and transforms it to a form suitable for delivery to an ÉPP-09M recording potentiometer. If the reading of this instrument is A, the absolute reactor power is given by the expression

$$N = K \frac{U^2}{A}, \quad (2)$$

where U is the output signal voltage of the operational amplifier

$$K = \frac{2}{(\rho + \beta_{eff})^2} \frac{v(v-1)}{v^2} \frac{1}{K_0},$$

where K_0 is a calibration factor.

The device is calibrated with a specially developed 1-1000 Hz white noise generator having an output signal with a known spectral density. The device is constructed in a portable bench form. The range of the input signal is 1.2 mV to 1.8 V with respect to the alternating component.

The relative error δ in measuring the difference of the spectral densities resulting from the statistical nature of the input signal is given by the expression

$$\delta = \frac{S_L}{S_L - S_H} \frac{1}{\sqrt{BT}}, \quad (3)$$

where B is the energy passband width of the low frequency filter and T is the integration time.

To ensure a relative error of the measurement of no more than 5% the integration time is chosen equal to 133 sec in accord with Eq. (3). The theoretical error of the measurement of the absolute power calculated from the relation

$$\delta N = \sqrt{4\delta^2 u + \delta^2 A + \delta^2 K} \quad (4)$$

is 6.5%. Neglecting the fall off of the frequency characteristic of the KNK-56 chamber for a supply voltage of 500 V at a frequency of 420 Hz [4] for $S_L \geq 10 S_H$, a condition which is satisfied in the experiment described, leads to an additional error of $\sim 0.4-0.5\%$.

The absolute power meter was tested on the IRT-1000 reactor. KNK-56 and KNK-53M ionization chambers were placed in an experimental channel on the reactor behind the reflector and connected to the instrument by 25 m of Mark RK-50 cable. The measurements were performed with the detector at various distances from the core. The maximum distance from the center of the chamber to the center of the core was 255 cm. Results were obtained for various positions of the chamber and therefore the steady current and the power are not proportional (Table 1).

Experiments showed that prompt measurements of the absolute power of a nuclear reactor can be made with this device with a relative error of no more than 7%.

LITERATURE CITED

1. A. I. Mogil'ner and D. M. Shvetsov, *At. Énerg.*, **20**, No. 2, 117 (1966).
2. R. Schröder, *Nukleonik*, No. 4, 227 (1962).
3. G. Ya. Mirskii, *Apparatus Determination of the Characteristics of Random Processes* [in Russian], *Énergiya* (1972).
4. L. Gasiorowski and L. Labno, *Nukleonika*, No. 3, 11 (1966).

SEMICONDUCTOR DETECTORS FOR X-RAY RADIATION USED IN WELL INVESTIGATIONS

S. A. Baldin, S. F. Gubin,
B. G. Egiazarov, and M. D. Kholomov

UDC 539.1.074.55

In the last few years the methods and instruments of nuclear physics have been increasingly used in various stages of the prospecting, winning, and processing of minerals. The speedy implementation of these techniques is caused by the better technological and economical parameters which these techniques

have in comparison with conventional techniques used in investigations made in boreholes and blastholes underground or on the surface, and in the assaying of ore masses in tubs, on conveyor bands, etc.

Operational assay work in boreholes and blastholes is the most important, but routine work of this kind is laborious (hundreds of thousands of boreholes and blastholes per year). The rigorous specific production-dependent conditions for measurements in boreholes impose the greatest difficulties upon the development of the corresponding instruments and methods. This also applies to the instruments which are used for investigations made in wells with the aid of characteristic x-ray radiation.

Characteristic x-ray radiation which is excited in the walls of boreholes is now recorded either with proportional counters or with scintillation detectors [1, 2]. Proportional counters are designed for the analysis of elements having low or medium atomic number; scintillation detectors are usually employed for the determination of elements having medium or high atomic number. The insufficient energy resolution of detectors, particularly of scintillation detectors, and the intense scattering of the primary radiation do not allow analyses with the required sensitivity and selectivity. The number of elements which can be analyzed and which differ only by 3 or 4 from Z is at most two or three. The sensitivity threshold amounts at best to a few hundredths of a percent. However, the development of composite deposits requires logging for a larger number of elements, commonly arranged side by side in the

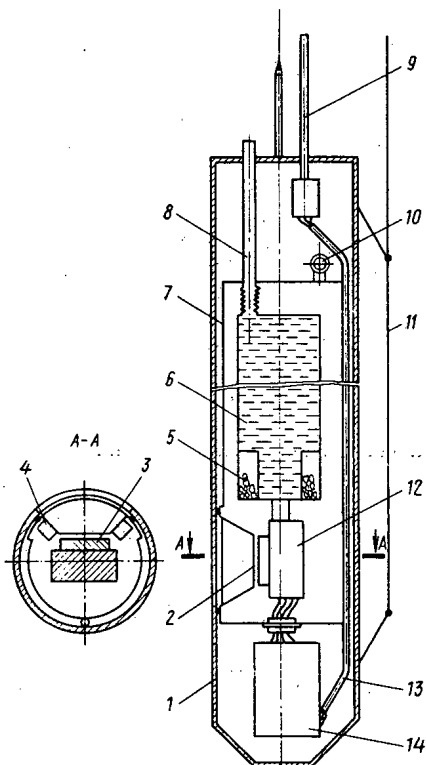


Fig. 1. Scheme of the borehole probe with semiconductor detectors for x-ray radiation: 1) outer housing; 2) beryllium foil; 3) semiconductor detector; 4) sources of primary radiation; 5) zeolite; 6) dewar vessel with liquid nitrogen; 7) vacuum vessel; 8) tube for filling the dewar with liquid nitrogen; 9) external cable; 10) vacuum valve; 11) device for pressing the probe to the borehole wall; 12) heatsink with the cooled first stage; 13) internal cable; 14) preamplifier.

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 436-438, December, 1975. Original article submitted March 17, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

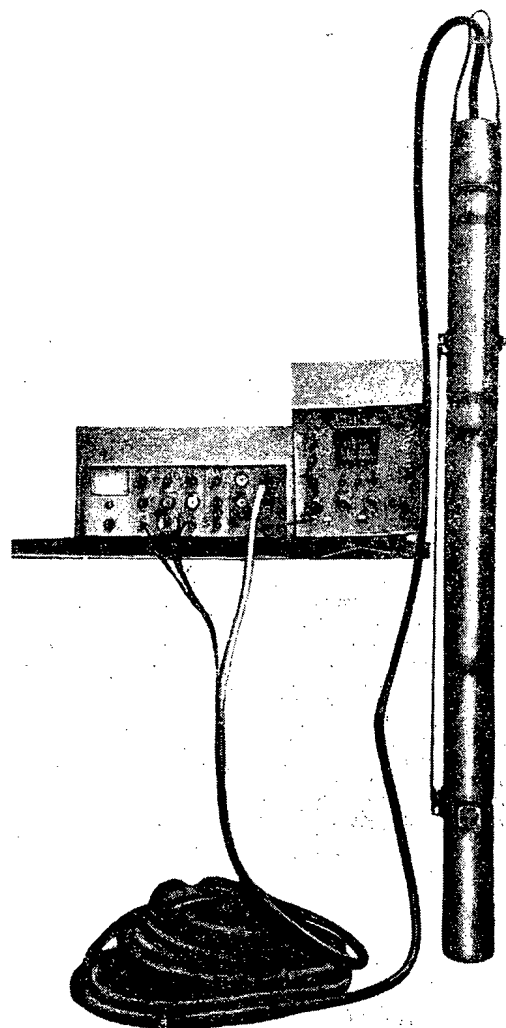


Fig. 2. Borehole equipment with semiconductor detector, "Feb-1" panel, and AI-256-5 analyzer.

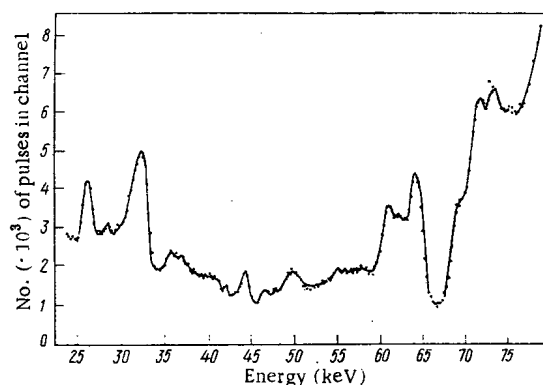


Fig. 3. Amplitude spectrum measured at a depth of 14 m with a ^{57}Co source in the energy range 25-75 keV.

Figure 1 schematically shows the instrument. A hermetically sealed vessel which consists of a tube and upper and lower lids and which can be evacuated through a valve contains a stainless-steel container for liquid nitrogen which through a little tube connects with the atmosphere. The liquid nitrogen volume is 1 liter. A heatsink which is joined with the bottom of the vessel carries the semiconductor detector (its

periodic chart, and the marginal content for many elements is considerably lower.

The presently available laboratory spectrometers with semiconductor detectors for x-ray radiation are characterized by excellent performance parameters and allow the rapid, simultaneous multielement analyses of samples with a sensitivity threshold of the order of $10^{-3}\%$; most of the elements from carbon up to higher elements can be analyzed [3]. However, the transition from analytic measurements with semiconductor detectors in the laboratory to measurements under field conditions, in boreholes, and in geophysical team work requires special apparatus which is hermetically sealed, has an independent power supply and low power consumption, and can be used under severe mechanical and climatic conditions. Yet the instruments must not lower the excellent characteristics of semiconductor detectors for measurements.

Equipment of this type (the "Feb-1" instrument) was developed in the last few years specifically for use under difficult conditions encountered by geological prospecting parties in exploration work in which laboratory-type equipment or instruments with semiconductor detectors hardly function. The circuits of the "Feb-1" instrument shape a "pseudo-Gaussian" pulse with a peak duration of 2-16 μsec and comprise a stage restoring the constant component so that operation at input pulse rates of up to $2 \cdot 10^4$ pulses/sec is possible without substantial deterioration of the resolution. A threshold amplifier provides for fourfold broadening of the energy scale. The energy resolution at 5.9 keV is better than 400 eV in the selected detectors. The instrument is hermetically sealed and sustains mechanical load applications in accordance with the III group specification for instruments (GOST 9763-67); the instrument needs less than 10 W from a $\pm 12\text{-V}$ source. The set of sensors with silicon or germanium semiconductor detectors is designated for the analyses of either specimens or ore bodies in their natural bedding.

The development of this instrument was the prerequisite for the solution of problems encountered in borehole investigations in which semiconductor detectors for x-ray radiation are employed. A borehole instrument with a DGRZ-1 germanium semiconductor detector was designed and produced for this purpose. The sensitive area of the detector is 150 mm^2 at a thickness of 3 mm. The total energy resolution of the instrument equipped with this semiconductor detector was 700, 1000, and 1300 eV at the energies 5.9, 60, and 122 keV, respectively, at a pulse shaping time of 4 μsec . The sensitivity threshold of the analysis of powder samples having elements with medium Z amounted to $(2-4) \cdot 10^{-3}\%$ at measurement times of 1-2 min. The detector can be stored at room temperature.

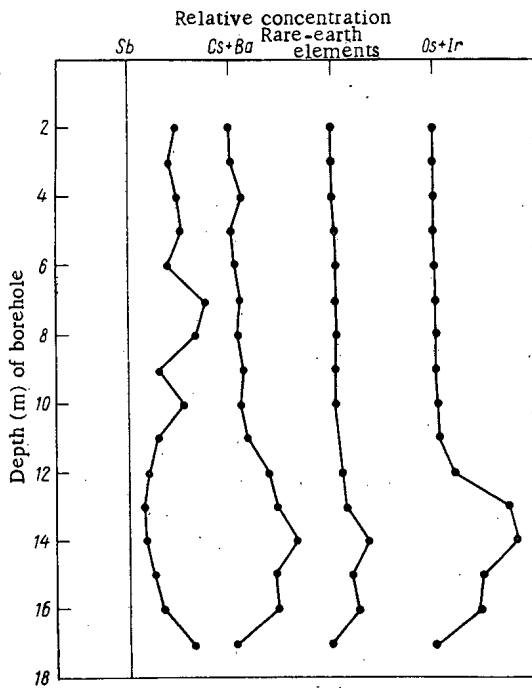


Fig. 4. Distribution of Sb, Cs + Ba, the total of rare-earth elements, and Os + Ir over the borehole profile.

sensitive surface is parallel to the axis of the probe) and all electronic components of the first preamplifier stage. The first preamplifier stage is connected to the rest of the preamplifier circuitry by a connector. The preamplifier, in turn, is connected with internal and external cables to the main panel in the working area of the vehicle used for the logging work. The length of the external cable (25 m) can be increased to several hundred meters if necessary. The wall of the sealed cylinder has a recess opposite to the sensitive surface of the semiconductor detector; the bottom of the recess is covered with a 200- μ -thick beryllium foil. Openings for two radioactive sources are provided in the walls of the recess. After their assembly and after evacuation, all the components are in a steel tube with a diameter of 100 mm and a length of 1800 mm. Vacuum is maintained with the aid of a cryostatic absorption pump. The probe is pressed to the borehole walls with the aid of a steel cable which is led to the surface. One liquid nitrogen filling lasts for 12-14 h of operation. The borehole probe was tested in 1974 in dry boreholes of one of the Central Asian ore sites. When analyses were made in the various ranges, γ -radiation sources made of ^{57}Co or ^{241}Am were used; the sources had an activity which produced a pulse rate of $(6-8) \cdot 10^3$ pulses/sec in the electronic circuits.

Figure 2 is a view of the equipment developed.

The energy scale of the analyzer was calibrated before and after the measurements. The amplitude spectra were pointwise recorded in 1-m intervals to a depth of 18 m (Fig. 3). Though not all the peaks of total absorption can be reliably identified, the spectrum indicates the presence of elements such as antimony (26 keV), barium, and possibly, cesium (31-32 keV), several rare-earth elements (at 44 and 50 keV), elements of the iridium-osmium group (62-65 keV), and lead (75 keV) at the corresponding depths in the borehole.

The evaluation of the results has led to the relative concentrations of certain elements at various depths, as indicated in Fig. 4. A first utilization of the borehole equipment with semiconductor detectors for x-ray radiation has proved definite advantages over logging with other types of detectors, particularly when investigations of complex ore bodies with a complicated composition are made.

LITERATURE CITED

1. V. N. Mitov et al., in: Geophysical Equipment [in Russian], No. 46, Nedra, Moscow (1971), p. 50.
2. Yu. P. Lyubavin et al., in: Geophysical Equipment [in Russian], No. 48, Nedra, Moscow (1972), p. 71.
3. S. A. Baldin et al., Applied Spectrometry with Semiconductor Detectors [in Russian], Atomizdat, Moscow (1974).

MEETING ON THE DESIGN OF LARGE
THERMONUCLEAR TOKAMAKS

É. I. Kuznetsov

The successful growth of studies in controlled thermonuclear fusion indicates that in the next few years machines will be built which will substantially approach demonstration thermonuclear reactors, i.e., systems in which controlled thermonuclear reactions will take place with fusion of deuterium and tritium and the release of energy comparable to the energy delivered to the plasma from outside. Of the various experimental thermonuclear machines the one most studied at present is a quasistationary closed system — the Tokamak. A few years ago stable confinement of a hot plasma in a closed magnetic trap was first attained in Tokamaks. At that time work was being done on these systems only in the USSR; however, now about 20 Tokamaks are working in different countries and more than ten are in the design and construction stage.

The IAEA, with the cooperation of the State Committee on Atomic Energy of the USSR, has organized a discussion on the four designs for demonstration thermonuclear reactors of Tokamak type: the European (European Economic Community countries), American, Soviet, and Japanese. More than 100 specialists from Belgium, Great Britain, Italy, the Netherlands, the USSR, the USA, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Sweden, and Japan took part in this international meeting (Dubna, June 4-11, 1975), where, along with detailed consideration of the construction of the different systems of these machines, there were discussions on the design of future thermonuclear power stations, and the problems and prospects for thermonuclear power.

The sizes of the proposed machines, JET (EEC), TFTR (USA), DTRT (USSR), and JT-60 (Japan), are determined by the physical and engineering problems which it is proposed to solve with these machines on the way to building thermonuclear power reactors in the future. The most compact in size (major and minor radii of the plasma 2.48 and 0.85 m, respectively) is the American machine. The European and Japanese machines will have about the same dimensions (major radius of the plasma about 3 m, minor radius 1.25 and 1 m, respectively). The major and minor radii of the plasma in the Soviet machine are 5 and 2 m, respectively. The discharge current in the various machines is 1-6 MA and the longitudinal magnetic field is 3.5-5.2 T. One of the basic characteristics of thermonuclear machines with magnetic containment of the plasma is the product of the plasma density and the confinement time, $n\tau$. This quantity, together with the ion temperature, determines the range of plasma parameters required to ensure positive energy yield from a thermonuclear reactor. For the different machines $n\tau$ lies between 10^{13} and 10^{14} cm⁻³ sec, while the average ion temperature lies between 5 and 15 keV.

The differences in the technical and design solutions and in the choice of plasma parameters are determined by the set of problems which are expected to be solved on each machine. The authors of the JT-60 design have set themselves the most immediate, mainly physical, problems which must be solved to build a thermonuclear reactor. As opposed to the other three machines, here there is no plan to work with tritium. The task of the American design for a test thermonuclear reactor is to achieve high thermonuclear temperatures and to study the so-called two component Tokamak regime, where the fusion reaction takes place between nuclei of the main initially produced plasma and fast particles injected into the plasma from without (in this case a value of $n\tau$ of order 10^{13} cm⁻³ sec is sufficient).

The joint European Tokamak project is the most complete of the remaining efforts and the task for this machine is to obtain and study a plasma with parameters which ensure a self sustaining thermonuclear reaction ($n\tau \approx 10^{14}$ cm⁻³ sec). An extensive program of physical and engineering studies is planned for the Soviet demonstration Tokamak. This machine is intended both for producing the plasma parameters needed

Translated from Atomnaya Énergiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 439-440, December, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

for a self sustaining thermonuclear reaction and for long operation with a deuterium-tritium plasma. Plans include neutron physics studies, studies of sputtering of the discharge chamber walls by alpha particles, and determination of the tritium breeding coefficients for various blanket modules (breeding zones).

It should be noted that the plasma parameters of DTTR are practically the same as those for a hybrid power reactor, i.e., a thermonuclear reactor with a blanket containing depleted or natural uranium for energy production from fissionable materials as well.

Since Ohmic heating of plasma cannot produce thermonuclear temperatures, additional heating methods are planned for all these machines. The discussions were mostly centered on the neutral beam injection problem, adiabatic compression, and RF heating of the plasma, as well as heating by plasma instabilities (i.e., the question of whether supplementary heating techniques lead to deterioration of the confinement conditions). Large scale experiments are required to make a final choice of plasma heating methods.

The problem of building vacuum chambers and choosing wall materials for the experimental machines and future thermonuclear reactors must be solved taking into account such factors as embrittlement due to neutron irradiation and sputtering due to charged particles from the plasma. Also important is the prevention of localized energy deposition in various parts of the chamber. We note that solution of many of these problems requires research analogous to that carried out for building fast breeder reactors, in connection with which an idea was proposed for a thermonuclear reactor as a source of 14-MeV neutrons especially intended for materials study and solution of engineering and technological problems.

In particular, the problems of radiation protection in experiments with D-T plasmas and of systems for recovering and preventing leakage of tritium during regular operation and emergencies were discussed. The design solutions chosen must ensure normal operating conditions for the experimenters and technicians.

Construction on all four machines will begin in the early 1980's and, if positive results are obtained, a decision will have to be made as regards building test thermonuclear power reactors. During the meeting conceptual designs for pure (with tritium breeding) and hybrid thermonuclear Tokamak reactors developed in the USSR, the USA, and Japan were discussed. It was noted that in the first stage of development of thermonuclear reactors, hybrid reactors may seem more economically advantageous than pure fusion reactors. The size and electrical power of such thermonuclear Tokamak reactors do not differ greatly. The major radius is taken to be 10-15 m, and the minor, from 3 to 5 m. The electrical power in most designs is taken to be 2000-2500 MW. The discussions showed that technical and engineering studies are needed already to ensure the development of economically advantageous commercial thermonuclear power stations that have a minimal effect on the environment. Those groups having experience in the design of nuclear power stations with thermal and fast reactors must certainly be drawn into this work.

The meeting showed that international collaboration in discussions on the design of large thermonuclear Tokamaks is very useful and can make a number of improvements for future study and use in these designs.

SEMINAR "THE FUTURE OF FISSION AND FUSION BREEDERS"

G. A. Eliseev and A. S. Kochenov

The Seminar took place in the beginning of 1975 at the I. V. Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy. The Seminar has been organized jointly by the State Committee on Science and Technology of the USSR and the International Institute of System Analysis IISA (Austria, Luxemburg). Besides Soviet scientists, the Seminar was attended by Prof. W. Hefe (IISA), Prof. G. L. Kulcinski (University of Wisconsin), Prof. J. P. Holdren (University of California), and Dr. H. Kessler (Carlsruhe Nuclear Research Center, FRG).

Inaugurating the Seminar, Academician M. A. Styrikovich welcomed the initiative of the International Institute of System Analysis and pointed out the importance of system analysis research in the analysis of the global energy problem and in particular in the comparison of the prospects of fission and fusion breeders for future power engineering. W. Hefe reported on a tentative comparative evaluation of breeders of both types carried out in cooperation with C. Starr [1]. The analysis was based on the following propositions: 1) the natural reserves of chemical fuels will be essentially exhausted in the next 40-50 years; 2) the time needed to master new energy sources is on the order of 25-30 years so that the fundamentals of power engineering of the 21st century must be laid now; 3) the use of either fission or fusion breeders can offer practically unlimited energy resources.

W. Hefe noted that the report [1] provoked lively interest and much sound criticism especially among specialists in thermonuclear fusion. The IISA is now preparing a new report in which the above criticism and recently obtained information are taken into account.

In the course of a discussion of the problem as a whole, the participants of the Seminar came to a unanimous conclusion that most difficulties encountered on the way to either atomic or thermonuclear power are due to specific demands imposed on structural materials, to the necessity of ensuring reliable protection from ejection of radioactive materials in normal reactor operation and in emergency situations, and finally, to the problem of disposal of radioactive wastes. The availability of raw fuel and the high share of fuel in the final cost of the produced energy evidently present no problem. The participants came to the conclusion that a comprehensive comparative analysis of fission and fusion breeders is impossible for the time being as the two systems are on different levels of historical development. The task of system analysis should thus be not the choice of some particular direction in the development of global power engineering, but a thorough investigation of all unsolved problems in all directions and the suggestion of optimum ways for their solution. This should cover the entire cycle from the production of raw materials and the availability of fuel and construction materials to the distribution of energy and the processing and disposal of wastes.

System analysis of the future prospects of atomic and thermonuclear energy should take into account geographical characteristics of the various regions of the world. For example, small countries may find the use of large power plants unacceptable. States that have no facilities for burial of large amounts of radioactive wastes will obviously prefer "pure" systems. In large countries, such as the United States or the Soviet Union, the choice of a particular type of power plant may depend on the specific location of the power system. Even preliminary considerations indicate that such problems as fuel doubling time and the provision of construction materials are to different degrees critical for the two types of breeders. The problem of construction materials has been nearly solved for fission breeders. Fast breeder reactors are already operating in several countries. It must however be noted that the fuel doubling time of these reactors is considerably longer than the time which will be probably needed for the expansion of atomic power in the next century (≤ 5 years) [2]. Reduction of fuel doubling time requires the reactors to operate at much higher energy-intensity conditions and thus uses better heat-resistant materials and nuclear fuel of higher density (as compared with UO_2).

Translated from Atomnaya Énergiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 440-441, December, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

The fuel doubling time is not a limiting factor for thermonuclear breeders. On the other hand, the problem of structural materials, in particular for the "first wall," is now very acute. Niobium, which in several preliminary designs was considered as the basic construction material, proved to be disappointing from the point of view of activation.

The probability of ejection of radioactive materials in fission breeders is mainly determined by emergency situations not only in the reactor proper but also in fuel processing plants. Obviously, this probability can be reduced to a reasonable minimum at the cost of additional capital investments. The same is also true of the problem of radioactive wastes burial.

The total radioactivity of thermonuclear breeders, and thus also the probability of radioactive pollution of the environment, can be significantly reduced by using construction materials based on weakly activating elements (vanadium, aluminum, etc.). One must however consider the practical feasibility of producing on the basis of these elements materials possessing the necessary mechanical strength and radiation resistance (as well as their availability).

The participants of the Seminar agreed that both plutonium fission breeders and thermonuclear breeders based on D-T fusion reactions with tritium regeneration would provide mankind with an almost unlimited source of energy. For future global power it is important that at least one of the indicated alternatives becomes practically realizable. The principle of diversity must be followed in this case of safeguard against erroneous decisions. The problem of providing extensive fuel regeneration is so important that the necessity of further progress in both directions arouses no doubt.

LITERATURE CITED

1. W. Hafele and C. Starr, J. Brit. Nucl. Energy Soc., No. 4 (1974).
2. A. P. Aleksandrov, in: Twenty Years of Atomic Power Engineering [in Russian], Atomizdat, Moscow (1974).

RADIATION EFFECTS OF NUCLEAR PLANT DISCHARGES INTO WATER

Yu. V. Sivintsev

The Symposium of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) on Radiation Effects of Nuclear Power Plant Discharges into Water was held on June 30-July 4 in Otaniemi near Helsinki. The Symposium was attended by 143 specialists from 28 countries and three international organizations - the IAEA, the European Economic Community (EEC), and the Euratom. The symposium heard and debated 33 reports: eight from the United States, four each from the Soviet Union and Japan, three each from Great Britain and France, two from the International Laboratory of Sea Water Radioactivity Studies (Monaco), and one each from Austria, the GDR, Netherlands, Egypt, Israel, India, Italy, Finland, and the FRG.

The reports treated various aspects of the problem which plays an important role in modern nuclear power engineering and radioecology. Discussed in detail were the behavior of stable and radioactive isotopes of various elements in the water environment, the critical paths of radionuclides into physical, chemical, and biological systems, methods of radiation monitoring and evaluating the effects of radiation exposure on humans and hydrobionta, the radiological capacity of water reservoirs, and the behavior of plutonium and other transuranium elements in water. The special interest in the last problem is due to the absence of stable isotopes of transuranium elements in the environment which can lead to a particularly high concentration of such isotopes in certain chains of ecosystems and the creation of radiation hazards for man and other living organisms. A recent (February 1974) report of the US Environmental Protection Agency evaluated the consequences of the discharge of such radionuclides from atomic plants in the USA. Assuming that the fraction of plutonium escaping into the environment is $P=10^{-7}$, the relative contribution of transuranium elements in the natural background is small, but becomes dominant if $P=10^{-6}$.

The reports presented at the Symposium described the results of simulation experiments and of the studies of actual water ecosystems.

Experimental laboratory studies of plutonium kinetics in hydrobionta have been carried out at the International Laboratory in Monaco. An important advantage was the use of ^{237}Pu whose γ spectrum can be easily recorded (five lines near 100 keV). The measurement of ^{237}Pu in shrimp organisms proved that the concentration factor (CF) is $(0.9-4.1) \cdot 10^3$, and that 30-60% of the accumulated plutonium is discarded into water in molting. This indicates that this process can be an important source of this element in the environment. An analysis of the curves showing the secretion of radionuclides of sea organisms shows that the effective half-lives of Pu(VI), mercury, and cadmium are the same (to within the experimental error). These data show that at least in hydrobionta plutonium behaves as other heavy metals (S. Fowler).

Experimental investigations of sorption-desorption of Pu(III), (IV) and (VI) and Am(III) by sediments in a laboratory model of a river estuary revealed the drastic effect of plutonium valency and the pH and salinity of the medium. In sea water, plutonium and americium quickly turn into a colloidal form probably as a result of combination with sodium carbonate. Discussing the results of these investigations, H. Hammet (France) stressed the importance of Pu(VII) studies as this form will be a dominant component in liquid wastes in case of emergency discharges from radiochemical plants ($T_{1/2}$ of the transition to Pu(VI) is several weeks).

Radioecological research at the Flat Rock Nuclear Center (USA) provided extensive data on the behavior of plutonium in a chain of settling ponds. Since 1953 this Center worked on nuclear fuel, processing 2400 kg of ^{239}Pu on the average annually. A two-stage liquid radioactive waste processing system, with decontamination factors of 10-100 and 10^4 , respectively, ensures high recovery of ^{239}Pu from water. The average concentration of ^{239}Pu in discharge waters in 1974 was 1.8 pCi/liter. For 22 years of the plant operation,

Translated from Atomnaya Énergiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 441-443, December, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

the discharge waters added 75 mCi of ^{239}Pu . It has been estimated that an additional 135 mCi has been accumulated on the plant territory. An analysis of the ^{239}Pu content in the various links of the ecosystem indicates that the concentration factor is 10^4 - 10^5 for primary phytoplankton, 10^4 for edible algae, and 10^3 for zooplankton. The accumulation of ^{239}Pu is much lower at higher trophic levels: the CF in freshwater fish of the carp family is 0.9-8, and in vascular plants even as low as 10^{-1} - 10^{-2} . Assuming conservatively that ^{239}Pu concentration due to this plant is 0.01 pCi/liter of drinking water, and that 10,000 people consumed such water for 20 years, M. Thompson arrived at the conclusion that such plutonium levels present no danger for either man or other biosystems.

The Division of Radiological and Ecological Research of the Argonne National Laboratory (USA) presented the materials of natural investigations of the behavior of plutonium and other long-lived radionuclides in Lake Michigan which provide data on biological transport, seasonal variations, and the staying time of $^{239,240}\text{Pu}$, ^{241}Am , and ^{137}Cs in the lake, and on the rate of inflow of these radionuclides in the sediments. In spite of the fact that no less than eight nuclear reactors are operating on the shores of Lake Michigan, the total intensity of long-lived radionuclides discharged into the water is much lower than that coming from global fallout. The results of investigations indicate that at present $^{239,240}\text{Pu}$ and ^{137}Cs are mostly in an ionized form and that their effective half-life in Lake Michigan is 3-4 years (100 years for ^{90}Sr). This indicates a practically equilibrium state in the given ecosystem and a significant biogeochemical similarity of plutonium and cesium properties. The activity of radionuclides in lake water is 5-4% of the total inflow of ^{239}Pu and 3-2.5% of ^{137}Cs . It is interesting to note the agreement of these data for ^{239}Pu in lake (M. Walgren and J. H. Marshall) and sea (J. H. Hetherington et al) water.

Food-chain investigations revealed that $^{239,240}\text{Pu}$ and ^{137}Cs strongly concentrate in phytoplankton (average CF $5.7 \cdot 10^3$ and $3.7 \cdot 10^3$, respectively) and that the concentration of ^{90}Sr is considerably lower (CF=40). In edible fish the CF is 4-20 for $^{239,240}\text{Pu}$, 160-420 for ^{137}Cs , and 15-67 for ^{90}Sr .

The ratio of the concentration in higher trophic levels to the concentration in phytoplankton is ~ 3 for ^{137}Cs , ~ 0.3 for ^{90}Sr , and $\sim 10^{-3}$ for $^{239,240}\text{Pu}$. This indicates that there is a marked inverse dependence between the concentration of $^{239,240}\text{Pu}$ in the studied hydrobionta and their trophic level. It has been found that the numerical value of CF is strongly related to Q-sol content in plankton samples (expressed in percent of raw weight) and in the range from 10^2 - 10^4 can be expressed as $\text{CF} = 200 Q^{1.4}$ for $0.6 \leq Q \leq 15\%$.

Out of global fallout, 97% of the total $^{239,240}\text{Pu}$ activity and 95% of total ^{137}Cs activity has been received by the sediment. A study of the distribution revealed a pronounced peak of activity of the above nuclides at a depth of 2-6 cm (at different plants). From this it was possible to estimate the sediment deposition rate. This has been found as 0.015-0.5 cm/year (4.8-96.3 mg/cm² year). The deposition rate and the concentration of ^{239}Pu and ^{137}Cs in bottom sediments are in good correlation with each other.

Workers of the Radiobiological Laboratory of Ministry of Agriculture, Food, and Fisheries of Great Britain have studied the behavior of plutonium in the Irish Sea in comparison with other long-lived radionuclides discharged from the Windscale Radiochemical Plant. It has been found that the rate of plutonium discharge into the Irish Sea is 40-150 Ci/month (~ 1000 times the global fallout), more than 90% of it settling near the discharge point. The total plutonium activity in the Irish Sea waters is of the order 50-60 Ci (nearly 4% of the cumulative discharge of the previous years), and its content in "critical path" foods does not exceed 2% of the permissible effective level.

The behavior of ^{239}Pu and of long-lived fragments of ^{144}Ce , ^{137}Cs , and ^{106}Ru in sea water and sediment is distinguished by considerable similarity of these radionuclides with respect to their concentration contours in filtered sea water, to the practically constant ratio of their relative activities, and to variation with depth in sediments (up to 24-28 cm). The concentration of ^{239}Pu in sediments is very high and in a region up to 110 cm from the discharge point the CF ranges from $(22-7) \cdot 10^4$ to $(2-0.1) \cdot 10^4$. The concentration in hydrobionta is at least one order of magnitude less: $3 \cdot 10^3$ in algae, $2 \cdot 10^3$ in the soft parts of mollusks, and 30 in fresh fish.

J. Miettinen et al. (Finland) discussed the results of the determination of ^{239}Pu + ^{240}Pu content in water samples, sediment, mollusks, algae, and fish at one of the seashore stations on the Gulf of Finland. Gamma spectrometry measurements proved that fish has 0.04-0.14, mollusks 0.6, algae 5, and sediments up to 0.18 pCi/kg of raw weight. These values are basically the same as the results of biosample measurements in the Great Lakes of the USA published by V. E. Noshkin in a series of reports of the USA Atomic Energy Commission and in a well-known paper [Health Physics, 22, 537 (1972)]. The sole exception is plutonium content in algae (one order of magnitude higher than in Lake Michigan). This can be explained by the low

exchange rate of the Baltic Sea waters. According to A. G. Trusov et al. (USSR) the same conclusion can be drawn from the analysis of ^{90}Sr concentration in the Gulf of Finland waters: if the specific activity of ^{90}Sr in the oceans is taken as 1.00, the activity in the Mediterranean Sea is 1.5, in the North Sea 3.2, and in the Black Sea 4.0, and in the Baltic Sea 6.

The concluding report has been prepared by a large number of American specialists and in fact attempted to justify the admissibility of deep-sea burial of long-lived radioactive wastes. Its main conclusions met with critical remarks on the part of delegates of India, the USSR, Japan, and other countries.

In the final analysis, the results of the IAEA Symposium can be summed up as follows.

1. None of the 33 presented reports cited examples of any radiation damage to ecosystem elements in view of the existing discharges from nuclear plants into water. This once more confirms the fact that nuclear power (as compared with other kinds of human activity) presents little danger both for mankind and the environment.

2. The construction of nuclear power plants, which is expanding in almost all countries, necessitates the continuation and expansion of radioecological research in specific geographic regions. The Symposium heard highly specialized reports on these topics by research workers of many countries. The possibility of conducting such research with low radionuclide concentration in the environment makes the locality of atomic power plants a natural proving ground with little danger for man and the biosphere. The study of critical paths and "radiation resistance" of various parts of real ecosystems becomes especially important in this connection.

3. The Symposium has been presented with interesting and abundant data on the behavior of plutonium in water media. Plutonium and other transuranium elements which have no stable natural isotopes should remain at the center of attention for the next decades since further development of nuclear power based on fission reactors is impossible without the transition to fast breeder reactors and extensive use of plutonium. The accompanying increase of plutonium influx into the environment and its concentration in some links of the ecosystem can be critical for future nuclear power. Continuing accumulation of objective data in this field is an exceedingly important and acute task.

SEVENTH ALL-UNION CONFERENCE ON THE PHYSICS OF INTERACTION OF CHARGED PARTICLES WITH SINGLE CRYSTALS

A. G. Kadenskii

The Conference took place in Moscow on May 26-28, 1975. The topic of discussion at this and the preceding conferences were the relatively recently discovered effects of channeling and shadowing in the motion of fast charged particles in single crystals and phenomena associated with these effects. The Conference was attended by nearly 200 scientists of various Soviet cities who represented universities and research institutes of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR and other Soviet Republics, and also several ministries and departments. Papers have also been presented by prominent scientists from the USA, GDR, Poland, Mongolia, and Yugoslavia. The 93 reports read at the Conference touched upon various aspects of this rapidly developing subject. All reports can be arbitrarily divided into three major groups. First, the study of orientational effects of the motion of heavy charged particles (protons, ions) in single crystals; second, works associated with the motion of light charged particles (electrons, positrons) and radiation in single crystals; and third, the application of orientational effects in the study of nuclear, atomic, solid state, and other problems in single crystals. Such a classification takes into account not only the kind of particle but also the different form of description of the motion of heavy and light particles in single crystals. After the work of J. Linhard (1965) on the channeling of heavy particles, the basic model of description is the classical model of statistical equilibrium in the phase space of transverse coordinates and particle momenta in the crystal (the amount of transversality relative to the direction of atomic nucleus for axial channeling and relative to the atomic plane for planar channeling). Such a description can also be used for high-energy electrons but the main approach to this case is a quantum mechanical treatment.

The study of channeling and shadowing effects of heavy particles now proceeds in two directions. The method of kinetic equations for channeling particles, developed on the basis of the Linhard model by Danish (Banderoop, Andersen, and others) and Soviet (M. A. Kumakhov, V. V. Beloshitskii, et al.) workers, is extensively used for calculating dechanneling and the elements of angular shadow-pattern distributions. Such calculations have been reported by, for example, M. A. Kumakhov, V. V. Beloshitskii, et al. (Moscow) and by V. S. Andreev et al. (Sverdlovsk). On the other hand, experimental and theoretical results have been reported which indicate that axial and planar channeling are associated phenomena. Thus, the prevalent formalism of kinetic equations does not describe certain effects of particle channeling. Important work on this subject has been carried out by Yu. V. Bulgakov, V. I. Shul'ga et al. (Moscow) who studied the behavior of crystal transparency in the transition region between axial and planar channeling where the transparency has been experimentally observed to vary nonmonotonically with the angle of particle incidence in relation to the close-packed axis. This effect has been explained by the presence of additional focusing by ordered atomic chains of the particle moving in the axial channel.

The ordered arrangement of atomic chains is manifested experimentally in the azimuthal dependence of the elastic scattering cross section of channeling particles in the axial channel ("back shadow"). This has been most clearly demonstrated in a study of the spectra of back-scattered particles entering an axial channel with the same transverse energy ($E_{\perp 0} \geq 0.5E_{\text{LCR}}$, where E_{LCR} is the Lindhard critical energy), but with different starting azimuths [E. I. Sirotin, A. S. Rudnev, et al. (Moscow)].

Finally, computer simulation of angular distributions of particles passing through a thin single crystal under axial channeling conditions [A. G. Kadenskii et al. (Moscow)] proved that for $E_{\perp 0} \geq 0.2E_{\text{LCR}}$ angular distributions show a regular azimuthal structure that coincides with the principal direction of crystallographic planes passing through the studied crystallographic axis. It has been found that these angular

Translated from *Atomnaya Énergiya*, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 443-444, December, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

distributions are far from being in statistical equilibrium in the Lindhard sense, and that the transverse energy distribution also differs from the predictions of the Lindhard model of statistical equilibrium for an axial channel.

All these facts will undoubtedly stimulate further development of the theory of orientational phenomena.

Considerable progress has been made in the important problem of the mechanisms and magnitude of energy loss by channeling ions. A. F. Burenkov et al. (Moscow, Minsk) calculated the energy loss of a channeling particle taking into account the band structure of the electron energy spectrum in crystals. The ratio of the energy loss in motion through an axial channel to the energy loss of a particle moving in a nonoriented direction has been found to be a nonmonotonic function of the particle energy and is essentially different from $1/2$ as predicted by the Lindhard rule of equipartition of energy losses into distant and near collisions. An experimental study of average relative energy losses for various tungsten axes and planes, carried out by the thick-target method [E. I. Sirotin, A. S. Rudnev, A. F. Tulinov et al. Moscow], has found that for all orientations the figures are ≥ 1.5 and ~ 0.35 , respectively, for crystals escaping from the surface layers and from greater depths.

Channeling of electrons and positrons is actively studied in Tomsk, Kharkov, and Moscow. Of particular interest are attempts to analyze the bound state of an electron moving in channeling conditions, and the bremsstrahlung of such an electron in the planar and axial cases [N. P. Kalashnikov, et al. (Moscow); S. A. Vorob'ev, V. V. Kaplin, et al. (Tomsk)].

The field of application of orientational effects increases from year to year. Widely known are the results of measurements of the lifetime of excited nuclei in nuclear reactions in single crystal targets, and the localization of impurity atoms in the crystalline lattice. Yu. V. Melikov, P. E. Vorotnikov, N. G. Chechenin, et al. (Moscow) reported on the measurement of ^{236}U fission time as a function of excitation energy in a wide range of energies. The obtained results indicate that the level density of the studied nucleus has in the investigated energy range a discontinuity which cannot be explained by existing theoretical models. Considerable advances have been made in the determination of the site of impurities (oxygen, carbon) in semiconductor crystals by Yu. Yu. Kryuchkov, N. V. Slavin, et al. (Tomsk), who used high-energy α particles.

The calculation of the three-dimensional distribution of particles in a channel and of its variation with depth makes it possible now to find the depth distribution of impurity ions and defects in a crystal by the method of particle backscattering. Interesting work in this direction has been jointly described by a group of Soviet and GDR scientists.

Investigations of the dynamics of phase transitions in single crystals and of the structure of heteroepitaxial films [A. A. Puzanov, et al. (Sverdlovsk)] proved that the application of charged particle beams in such studies can provide new information, which greatly surpasses the capabilities of traditional methods (e. g., x-ray methods).

New possibilities in atomic studies have been discovered by German scientists (H. Otto, et al.). They succeeded in recording together with a proton diffraction pattern, a circle representing the cross section of the Kossel cone of the characteristic x-ray radiation of the crystal atoms. Of special interest is the new approach to the study of dynamic interaction of ions with the aid of channeling which has been put forward by D. Hammel (USA). If a collimated beam of molecular H_2^+ ions enters a thin single crystal in the direction of the close-packed axis, the molecule disintegrates inside the crystal, but protons continue to move in a correlated form in adjacent channels. The angular and energy distributions of particles escaping the crystal carry important information about the interaction of such protons with the medium.

EXHIBITIONS

EXHIBITION "RADIOISOTOPE STATIC-ELECTRICITY
NEUTRALIZERS" AT THE EXHIBITION OF ACHIEVEMENTS
OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY OF THE USSR

K. A. Nekrasov

This Exhibition was held from Sept. 1-Oct. 15, 1975. Radioisotope static-electricity neutralizers are intended to remove electric charge from electrified materials during their processing in various technological installations. This problem has become especially important in recent years with the increasing amounts of artificial and synthetic materials being processed and the intensification of existing technological processes. The radioisotope neutralizers produced by Soviet industry constitute the most effective means of combating static electrical charges. By comparison with earlier electrical and inductive neutralizers these have a number of important advantages: They contain no electrical supply source, they are portable, convenient in assembly, operation, and servicing, they are very reliable, operate for a long time without repair, and are entirely safe to use in fire-hazard sites.

The scientific-research institutes, together with industrial organizations, have developed and started routine production of radioisotope neutralizers based on radioactive isotopes such as ^{239}Pu , ^{147}Pm , and tritium. In recent years the production of radioisotope neutralizers has greatly increased: In 1964 about 800 of these devices were in use, now there are more than 14,000. The neutralizers are used in the textile, polygraphic, rubber-technology, chemical, and a variety of other branches of industry. The materials of the exhibition revealed that in the textile and polygraphic industries of Moscow alone some 80 undertakings were now equipped with radioisotope static-electricity neutralizers. The exhibition presented full-scale samples of the following models NSÉ-200A, NSÉ-400A, NRI-5, NRI-7N, NR-5N, NR-8N, NR-11N, NR-11V, NR-12N, NR-13N, NR-13V, NR-14V, NR-1, 2, NR-3, 4, NR-6, NR-9V, NR-9N, NR-10V and NR-10N, and also the new forms NTSE-15 and NTSE-16 (with a tritium source of radiation) developed by the Institute of Nuclear Studies, Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian SSR. The annular economic effect due to the introduction of the tritium neutralizers is 2.5-3 thousand rubles. The time required to cover the capital outlay is 3-6 months. The NTSE neutralizers create no radiation and may therefore be used in the production of motion-picture photographic materials.

The M. V. Lomonosov Moscow Institute of fine chemical technology exhibited radioisotope neutralizers PRIN-2 and PRIN-3, which greatly increase efficiency in the removal of static electrical charges. The Exhibition gave a leading place to the use of radioisotope neutralizers in various branches of industry. The Leningrad "Red Triangle" Industrial Corporation uses radioisotope neutralizers based on ^{239}Pu for removing static electrical charges from the surface of fabric being processed in a gluing machine. The neutralizer consists of a cassette accommodating 15-20 ^{239}Pu sources; it is stable, long-lasting, easy to service, and safe in operation; it prevents fire from developing. The economic effect gained by the use of this neutralizer is 5000 rubles per year. In the technological equipment of the Rose Lyuksemburg "Red Rose" Moscow Silk Corporation there are 129 radioisotope static-electricity neutralizers; 40 devices of the NRI-3 and NRI-5 type are used in the warp machines, which greatly improves the quality of the warps in the warping process; 89 devices of the NSE-200A and NSE-400A type are used in the sorting of the raw materials and in finishing the fabric. The economic effect averages 1500 rubles per year for one instrument.

In the P. Zibertas Order of the Workers' Red Banner Silk Corporation, NSÉ radioisotope neutralizers of the NRI types were installed in five weaving machines in 1974; this reduced the breaking of the warps, increased labor efficiency by 1.8%, and improved warp quality. The servicing zone was increased and so was the output of the weavers. An annual economy of 64.7 thousand rubles was achieved.

Translated from Atomnaya Énergiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, pp. 444-445, December, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

In the Busevsk Glass-Fiber Factory, as a result of the use of NSÉ-140 and NSÉ-350 neutralizers in the warp machines a break-free technological process of warping the fibers was achieved in the production of glass cloth. This ensured a high quality of the glass cloth so produced. The NSÉ-140 and NSÉ-350 neutralizers are placed very close to the moving fiber. The use of 18 neutralizers of the NSÉ-400A and NSÉ-200A types in a single technological line for the finishing of glass cloth reduced the static electrical voltage to 2000-3000 V/cm² (up to 8000 being tolerated). The efficient reduction of charge prevents explosions and fires in the room used for purifying the glass cloth from paraffin in benzene vapor.

The Exhibition showed that radioisotope static-electricity neutralizers are widely employed in explosion-hazardous production processes of the petrochemical and oil-refining industries, for the water-free degassing of rubbers, the production of adhesive tape, in the manufacture of polypropylene, and in the gluing of fabrics. The economic effect obtained from the introduction of radioisotope static-electricity neutralizers in the undertakings of the Ministry for the Petrochemical Industry was more than 500 thousand rubles a year.

The Sverdlovsk Plastics Factory has also installed 25 radioisotope neutralizers, which have completely removed static electric charges from polymer films, greatly improving the quality of the manufacture as well as aiding safety precautions in the work rooms, while still observing the health and hygiene radiation-safety norms. The neutralizers are installed on machines producing hard films of polyvinyl chloride and transparent adhesive polyvinyl chloride protective films, and also on machines used for producing diagrams on polyethylene. The factory uses 21 systems of NSÉ and NR neutralizers, which almost entirely remove static electric charges from the surface of artificial leathers. Before the introduction of the neutralizers the static electric voltage amounted to an average of 15-28 kV/cm²; afterwards it fell to 0.02-0.4 kV/cm².

In the Voronezh Branch of the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Synthetic Rubber there are six neutralizers of the NR-7N and NSÉ-400A types in the water-free degassing installations (two-roll drying apparatus). According to the static electrical charge present, one, two, or three neutralizers may be employed. The electrical voltage falls from 1000-1500 to 100-400 V/cm² and thus eliminates the danger of igniting the solvent vapor.

The Chekhov Polygraphic Corporation uses 108 NSÉ-400 and 40 NSÉ-200 neutralizers in the high and low rotary printing machines PRL-3 and PGL, and in the high printing machines "Viktoriya" and "Planeta T-2D."

The section concerned with ensuring radiation safety in the use of radioisotope static-electricity neutralizers exhibited various products of the Scientific-Research Institute of Labor Hygiene and Prevention of Illness. Instruments for measuring the static electric charge on materials being processed were demonstrated: a portable spark-safe static meter (the SIP), a remote-control spark-safe electrostatic meter (the DÉS), an electrostatic voltage meter (the INÉP-20d), an installation for studying the electrifiability of chemical fibers of the IÉV-2 type, and an instrument for measuring the electrostatic field (the INÉP-1).

SELF-SHIELDING FACILITY FOR THE MODIFICATION
OF TISSUE AND POLYMER FILMS WITH AN ELECTRON
ACCELERATOR BASED ON THE RUP-400 X-RAY EQUIPMENT

I. I. Buslaev, N. G. Kon'kov,
O. N. Kochetov, and S. Yu. Krylov

The present-day state of high-powered accelerator technology permits its even more widespread use for the industrial irradiation of materials for the purposes of imparting new properties to them, modification of textile materials, strengthening of coverings, etc. Electron accelerators at energies of 0.3-1.5 MeV find the most widespread application for these purposes. The achievement of a number of radiation processes can be economically advantageous only by the use of an accelerator with an energy of order 0.4 MeV. Similar accelerators are used also for scientific research. Papers [1, 2] describe an electron accelerator constructed on the basis of the RUP-400 x-ray facility. In the All-Union Scientific-Research Institute of Radiation Technology, a facility has been developed and constructed with an electron accelerator based on the series-produced RUP-400-5-1 x-ray apparatus at a nominal energy of 350 keV. The facility is designed for laboratory and semi-industrial investigations on radiation modification, with a beam of accelerated electrons, of cotton tissues and polymer films; it can be used also for strengthening coverings, initiation of reactions in the gas phase, etc. In the case when a target is installed, the accelerator can serve as a source of powerful bremsstrahlungen.

The facility (see Fig. 1) consists of an accelerator with a vacuum system and a scanning device 1, a local biological shield 2 with opening protective panels 3, a control desk 4, where the accelerator power supplies and scanning systems are assembled, all the control elements and the automation and locking systems. The accelerator in the transformer-unit 5 of the RUP-400 x-ray facility with an improved 1.5 VPV2-400 x-ray tube. The beam of electrons, after passing through the focusing lens, arrives in the field of the magnet 6 of the scanning device and then is incident on the outlet window 7.

The biological shield provides easy access to all units of the facility. It is made from lead, with a thickness of 15-45 mm in a steel cladding. The facility is made self-shielding and it can be assembled without any major problems in almost any production or laboratory location.

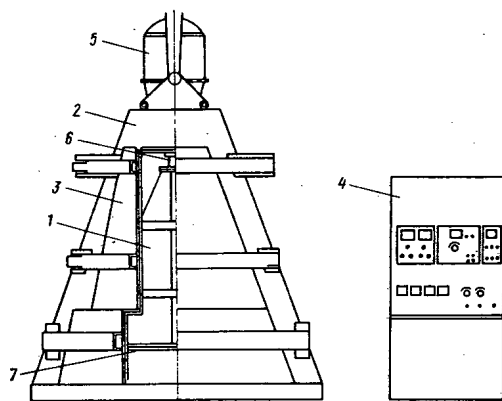


Fig. 1. Diagram of equipment based on the RUP-400-5-1.

The required vacuum in the tube and the electron guide is achieved by means of a magnetic electric-discharge pump. Initial pumping-out of the system is carried out with a mechanical pump with a nitrogen trap. The scanning device is of the electromagnetic scanning type with a sawtooth field. The power supply of the scanning device is a thyristor square wave voltage inverter. The lens focusing is armored and of short focus. The feed current is pulsed with a frequency of 25 Hz. The outlet window of the accelerator is made of titanium foil, 20-50 μ thick and is cooled by compressed air. The power supply system allows the energy of the beam of accelerated electrons to be varied from the control desk, independently of the current and the length of the sweep band. The automation and locking system switches off the

Translated from Atomnaya Energiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, p. 446, December, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

accelerator in the case of vacuum impairment in the tube, in the absence of cooling air, and in the absence of a deployed beam. The accelerator cannot be switched on with open or incompletely closed protective panels.

For passing the material being irradiated below the scanning device, a system of rollers without drive is used, which allows the material to be irradiated in three layers with a distance between layers of not more than 15 mm. In order to introduce the material into the irradiation zone and to remove it, there are two labyrinth slits with a width of 10 mm. The characteristics of the facility are:

Nominal energy of accelerated electrons, keV	350
Limits of energy control, keV	200-400
Max. current of extracted beam of electrons, mA	1.5
Freq. of variation of deflecting field, Hz	1000
Length of sweep band, cm	30-100
Nonuniformity of current density along sweep band, %	±10
Required power, kW	7
Supply voltage, V	220/380
Freq., Hz	50
Air flow rate, liter/sec	15
Dimensions of facility, m	2.5 × 2.5 × 3.7
Mass of facility, kg	5000

LITERATURE CITED

1. D. M. Margolin and L. A. Vasil'ev, in: Problems of Physical Chemistry [in Russian], No. 3, Moscow (1963), p. 134.
2. L. V. Chepel' et al., in: Radiation Chemistry [in Russian], Atomizdat, Moscow (1972), p. 501.

BOOK REVIEWS

P. Ya. Antropov

THE FUEL AND POWER POTENTIAL OF THE EARTH*

Reviewed by Yu. I. Klimov

This book is a summary of fundamental research and correlates much material on sources of oil, gas, coal, and nuclear energy resources. It includes a general survey of the fuel and power potential of the earth and describes the geological concepts pertaining to the fuel and power potential. Special attention is paid to a survey of the oil and gas bearing regions of the earth including three divisions: the main oil and gas regions of the USSR (the Eastern region of European Russia, West Siberia, Central Asia and Kazakhstan); the main oil and gas regions of the capitalist and developing countries (the Near and Middle East, Africa, and America); and shelves and seas. About 40% of the book is a survey of uranium deposits in the capitalist and developing countries (Europe, Asia, Africa, America, Australia, and New Zealand).

This book acquires a special value because of the recently developed tensions in the fuel and power balance in a number of Western countries. Unfortunately, the material on which the book is based is largely limited to data published up to 1970. Owing to the energy crisis of 1973-1974, there have recently been a large number of publications, especially on nuclear energy resources, the promising role of which in the energy available to mankind is exceedingly important.

On the basis of his material, the author looks with optimism on the problem of energy supply. The book will certainly be of use to specialists in fuel and power resources.

*Izd. VINITI, Moscow (1974).

Translated from Atomnaya Énergiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, p. 447, December, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

V. A. Artsybashev and G. A. Ivanyukovich

DENSITY GAMMA-GAMMA LOGGING IN ORE DEPOSITS*

Reviewed by E. M. Filippov

At present, x-ray radiometric logging (XRL) and selective gamma-gamma logging (GGLS) are extensively used to study ore boreholes. The depth of investigation of the rocks and ores by these methods is small, of the order of 1 mm for XRL and 3-5 cm for GGLS. This constitutes one of their important disadvantages. Therefore the successful use of these methods depends on combination with deeper nuclear methods. One such method is density gamma-gamma logging (GGLD) which has a depth of about 8-15 cm. It is described in this book. The book is written by well-known specialists who have a good knowledge of the subject and have made a definite contribution to its development. In a brief and clear form they have set out all the main topics of one-probe GGLD.

The 1st and 2nd chapters contain the necessary information on the physical basis of GGLD, the construction of deep devices, and the commercially produced radiometric apparatus which can be used in GGLD. The 3rd chapter deals with calibration of the apparatus, and describes a monitor and calibration device developed by the authors and the method of using it. The 4th chapter deals with the influence of disturbing factors on the results of GGLD. The next chapter gives basic information on the method of measurement with GGLD apparatus. The 6th and last chapter discusses the main principles necessary for interpretation of logging diagrams obtained by the method.

The book is not without its faults.

On p. 6 the authors advocate registration of scattered radiation by scintillation counters of the maximum possible size. In determining the densities of ores and rocks, one usually measures the scattered radiation with energies of at most 300-400 keV. To register such radiation the optimum scintillators have diameters and lengths of 20-40 mm. Even for good spectrometry of gamma radiation in the 100-400 keV range, it is not recommended that NaI(Tl) scintillators should be used with dimensions greater than 48 x 50 mm (see, for example, "Applied Spectrometry of Ionizing Radiations" by E. L. Stolyarova).

On p. 19 the authors recommend that GGLD measurements should be made by compound screens with thin parts near the source and thick parts near the detector. In fact these screens should be just the other way around. This follows directly from the physics of interaction of radiation with matter: absorption of harder primary radiation always needs thicker screens than radiation scattered by the medium being measured. To support their conclusions the authors usually refer to a special experiment, which must evidently have been incorrectly performed.

On pp. 17-18, Fig. 5b gives the threshold gamma spectrum, not the integral spectrum as stated by the authors. For the integral spectrum the curves should not tend to zero, as in this figure, but to some asymptote.

Curve 4 in Fig. 9 clearly corresponds to a completely exposed layer of absorbent.

The division of probes into 2π and 4π is especially mathematical and the terms are wrongly used. These probes should more correctly be called probes with sectorial and circular coverage.

It would have been more logical to put §3 of Chap. 2 into the 3rd chapter.

There are no references to the specialist book by G. D. Varvarin and E. M. Filippov, "The Density Gamma-Gamma Method in Geophysics" and the monograph by E. M. Filippov, "Nuclear Geophysics."

*Atomizdat, Moscow (1975).

Translated from Atomnaya Énergiya, Vol. 39, No. 6, p. 447, December, 1975.

©1976 Plenum Publishing Corporation, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, microfilming, recording or otherwise, without written permission of the publisher. A copy of this article is available from the publisher for \$15.00.

The authors discuss only the one-probe method of GGLD. Astonishingly enough, in application to ore boreholes they have done quite a lot of original work on the two-probe GGLD method. A description of this method would not have made the book much longer, and would have undoubtedly been an improvement.

These criticisms are of detail, and do not spoil the general impression of a book written by authors who know what they are talking about. The publication of the book is very timely, because practical workers and even some researchers have recently been taking a not altogether correct view of GGLD.

The book will be useful to practical engineers and to research workers, as well as students of nuclear geophysics.

INDEX

SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY

Volumes 38-39, 1975

SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY

Volumes 38-39, 1975

(A translation of Atomnaya Energiya)

A

Adamenzkov, K. A. - 543
 Afanas'ev, V. A. - 169
 Afonin, G. V. - 724
 Akkuratnov, Yu. A. - 2
 Alabushev, V. A. - 539
 Aleksakhin, R. M. - 763, 942
 Aleksakov, G. N. - 1053, 1088
 Aleksandrov, B. M. - 57
 Aleksandrov, D. V. - 736
 Aleksandrova, Z. A. - 140
 Aleksandrovskii, S. V. - 204
 Aleshin, V. S. - 483
 Alferov, V. P. - 1088
 Al'tovskii, R. M. - 424
 Amaev, A. D. - 83
 Andramanov, V. V. - 279
 Andreev, L. G. - 892
 Andreev, V. I. - 820
 Andreeva, G. V. - 315
 Anuchkin, A. M. - 874
 Apostolov, T. - 479
 Arabei, B. G. - 729
 Arkhipovskii, Yu. I. - 615
 Arsenin, V. V. - 995
 Artamonov, V. S. - 553, 1020
 Artyukhov, A. A. - 837
 Ashikhmin, V. P. - 599
 Astratova, N. M. - 822
 Averin, L. V. - 274
 Azarenko, A. V. - 599, 798

B

Babadzhanyants, N. V. - 57
 Babakina, G. S. - 988
 Babikova, Yu. F. - 177
 Babkin, N. A. - 620
 Babulevich, E. N. - 401
 Badanina, N. G. - 119
 Bai, V. F. - 953
 Balakshev, Yu. F. - 1078
 Baldin, S. A. - 1101
 Barabanov, V. N. - 1093
 Baranov, I. A. - 57
 Baranov, S. A. - 612
 Barelko, E. V. - 25, 988

Barkhatov, E. S. - 62
 Baronov, V. A. - 727
 Bashlykov, S. N. - 874
 Batenin, I. V. - 892
 Batishchev, V. V. - 142
 Beketov, A. R. - 539
 Belanova, T. S. - 33, 553, 1020
 Belen'kii, B. V. - 1082
 Belen'kii, M. Ya. - 343
 Belevantsev, V. S. - 874
 Belousov, V. I. - 1088
 Belovodskii, L. F. - 279, 488
 Bergel'son, B. R. - 518, 577
 Bergman, A. A. - 916
 Berlyand, V. A. - 319, 1008
 Berzhatyi, V. I. - 550
 Bevez, A. S. - 419, 420
 Bibilashvili, Yu. K. - 608
 Biryukov, V. A. - 654
 Bobkov, A. F. - 94, 526
 Bobkov, V. G. - 603
 Bobkov, Yu. V. - 22
 Bobovnikova, Ts. I. - 322
 Bobrovskii, G. A. - 163
 Boiko, V. I. - 309
 Bolobov, P. A. - 212
 Bol'shov, V. I. - 140
 Bondarenko, I. M. - 206
 Bondarenko, V. V. - 571
 Borisov, G. B. - 727
 Borisyuk, V. A. - 953
 Bovin, V. P. - 363
 Broder, D. L. - 44, 214
 Bulanenko, V. I. - 1078
 Bul'kanov, M. G. - 867
 Burlakov, V. A. - 615
 Burnazyay, A. I. - 774
 Burymov, E. M. - 52
 Bushuev, A. V. - 307
 Buslaev, I. I. - 1115
 Bychenkov, V. V. - 383
 Bykov, V. N. - 101

C

Chaivanov, B. B. - 837
 Chakhovskii, V. M. - 369

Chechetkin, Yu. V. - 89, 217, 313, 702, 704
 Chernavskii, S. Ya. - 15
 Chernova, O. N. - 310
 Chernyi, V. A. - 274
 Chervinskii, Yu. F. - 649
 Chetverikov, A. P. - 907
 Chikai, I. - 911
 Chikalova, O. P. - 638
 Chikol, Yu. I. - 841
 Chikul, Yu. I. - 145, 841
 Chistov, E. D. - 458
 Chkhaidze, L. L. - 225
 Chudinov, V. G. - 234
 Chulkin, V. L. - 363
 Chulkov, P. M. - 612
 Chumichev, V. B. - 789
 Chuvilo, I. V. - 757
 Chuyanov, V. A. - 351, 995
 Chuzhinov, V. A. - 469
 Czubek, J. A. - 557

D

Darotsi, Sh. - 911
 Dashkovskii, A. I. - 118
 Davydov, A. V. - 901
 Davydov, E. F. - 608
 Davydov, M. G. - 821, 1006
 Davydov, Yu. B. - 622, 123, 901
 Demenyuk, V. N. - 279
 Demin, A. G. - 492
 Denisov, V. G. - 1066
 Denisova, E. A. - 114
 Derevitskii, D. P. - 820
 Dergachev, N. P. - 559
 Dernovoi, G. N. - 716
 Desyatnik, V. N. - 219, 649
 Didenko, A. N. - 255, 1083
 Dindun, A. S. - 913
 Dmitrienko, V. V. - 1099
 Dmitriev, P. P. - 128, 734
 Dmitriev, V. S. - 624
 Dmitrieva, Z. P. - 128, 734
 Dobrynin, V. D. - 2
 Dolinin, V. A. - 160, 243
 Donskoi, E. N. - 40

Drynkin, V. I. - 1082
 Dubinchuk, V. T. - 137
 Dubinin, A. A. - 520
 Dubovikov, O. A. - 204
 Dubovoi, L. V. - 110
 Dubovskii, B. G. - 571, 698, 892
 Dubshek, F. - 953
 Dudin, A. S. - 284
 Dudnik, E. P. - 638
 Dulin, V. A. - 628
 Dunaev, V. G. - 585
 Dundua, V. Yu. - 1082
 Dushin, P. G. - 571
 Duvanov, V. M. - 307
 Dvykhsherstnov, V. G. - 49, 670

E

Efanov, A. I. - 1099
 Efeshin, A. N. - 571
 Efimenko, V. F. - 628
 Efimov, A. N. - 1074
 Egiazarov, B. G. - 1101
 Eliseev, G. A. - 1029, 1106
 Eremin, V. K. - 638
 Ermolaev, M. I. - 142
 Ershov, É. B. - 527
 Esina, Z. N. - 1083
 Evstigneev, V. V. - 309

F

Fateev, A. P. - 296
 Fedorchenko, V. A. - 526
 Fedorovich, G. V. - 197
 Fedotov, A. P. - 186
 Fedulov, V. V. - 585
 Fedyaev, S. K. - 720
 Filipchuk, E. V. - 585, 675
 Filippov, E. M. - 367, 1118
 Filippov, V. N. - 73
 Filippov, V. P. - 177
 Filyushkin, I. V. - 530
 Finkel', E. E. - 664
 Fisenko, V. V. - 483
 Flekel', Yu. B. - 661
 Fokina, R. G. - 182
 Fomin, A. M. - 964
 Fomin, N. A. - 525
 Fomushkin, É. F. - 921
 Frolov, V. V. - 47, 78, 288
 Furmanov, V. M. - 49, 670

G

Gabeskiriya, V. Ya. - 33, 144
 Gaevoi, V. K. - 279, 488

Gaidamachenko, G. S. - 798
 Galiev, N. B. - 401
 Galimbekov, D. K. - 1014
 Ganey, I. Kh. - 460
 Gavar, V. V. - 913
 Gavars, V. V. - 1004
 Gavrilin, A. I. - 870
 Gavrilov, F. F. - 714
 Gavrilov, P. A. - 964
 Gedeonov, L. I. - 405, 783
 Generalova, V. V. - 319, 760, 1008
 Gerasimov, V. V. - 315, 1066
 Gerasimov, Yu. S. - 1008
 Gersei, L. - 911
 Germogenova, T. A. - 513, 520

Glagolev, V. V. - 1025
 Godon, L. A. - 679
 Gol'danskii, V. I. - 863
 Golosai, N. I. - 716
 Golovin, I. N. - 1035
 Golovnin, I. S. - 346, 608
 Golubev, L. I. - 2
 Golubev, V. S. - 1043
 Gorbach, V. A. - 822
 Gorbachev, V. I. - 543
 Gorbachev, V. M. - 547
 Gorbatov, N. E. - 205, 274
 Gordeev, V. V. - 829
 Gordienko, P. S. - 173
 Gorenko, A. F. - 529
 Gorshkov, A. I. - 707
 Goryachenko, V. D. - 621
 Goryunov, V. K. - 571
 Goshchitskii, B. N. - 234
 Grechushkina, M. P. - 750
 Grigor'ev, E. I. - 528
 Grigor'ev, V. A. - 78
 Grigor'yants, A. N. - 2
 Grishaev, I. A. - 895, 932
 Grishmanovskii, V. I. - 279, 488
 Gromov, V. V. - 854
 Gromova, A. I. - 1066
 Gron, M. - 263
 Gruzin, P. L. - 177, 207, 326
 Gryazev, V. M. - 169, 313
 Gubin, S. F. - 1101
 Gubinskii, B. V. - 524
 Gudkov, O. M. - 33
 Gumerov, M. F. - 707
 Gurashvili, V. A. - 1027
 Gurin, V. N. - 698
 Gurskii, M. N. - 319, 1008
 Gusarov, O. F. - 414
 Gusarov, M. S. - 724
 Gusev, A. V. - 571
 Gusev, N. G. - 168, 502

Gusev, V. V. - 234
 Gutnikova, E. K. - 921

I

Ilieva, K. D. - 793
 Il'in, V. P. - 324
 Il'inov, A. S. - 492
 Il'inskaya, L. S. - 624
 Il'yevskii, S. A. - 716
 Inikhov, A. G. - 401
 Ioffe, B. L. - 742
 Iovenko, É. M. - 524
 Isaev, N. V. - 205
 Isaev, V. I. - 829
 Isakov, N. A. - 2
 Ivanov, A. G. - 317
 Ivanov, A. V. - 177
 Ivanov, M. P. - 492
 Ivanov, N. V. - 291
 Ivanov, O. S. - 446
 Ivanov, R. I. - 33
 Ivanov, R. N. - 1020
 Ivanov, V. N. - 1006
 Ivanova, L. F. - 1006
 Ivanova, L. M. - 405, 783

K

Kadmenskii, A. G. - 1111
 Kakabekov, G. G. - 822
 Kalaida, Yu. A. - 483
 Kalashnikov, I. S. - 219
 Kalashnikov, V. V. - 766
 Kalebin, S. M. - 33, 553, 1020
 Kalin, B. A. - 94, 431, 526, 720
 Kalinin, N. N. - 679
 Kalyagina, I. P. - 390
 Kaminker, D. M. - 119
 Kanunnikov, V. N. - 296
 Kapchigashev, S. P. - 62
 Kapitanov, V. F. - 142
 Karelin, E. P. - 152, 923
 Karnaukhov, A. S. - 550
 Karpechko, S. G. - 383, 579
 Karpov, A. V. - 850
 Karpov, V. A. - 274
 Kartsev, P. I. - 431
 Karyakin, A. I. - 1099
 Kashutin, A. A. - 1005
 Katrich, I. Yu. - 789
 Katyshev, S. F. - 649
 Kaushanskii, D. A. - 261
 Kazachkovskii, O. D. - 169, 953
 Kazanskii, Yu. A. - 670
 Kazarnovskii, M. V. - 793
 Keadze, B. V. - 870
 Kedov, V. K. - 2

Keirim-Markus, I. B. - 530
 Kevorkyan, Yu. R. - 879
 Kevrolev, V. P. - 169
 Khasyanov, R. F. - 543
 Khizhnyakov, V. V. - 40
 Khizhnyi, V. K. - 118
 Khlopin, N. S. - 771, 1033
 Khokhlova, D. F. - 1029
 Kholomov, M. D. - 1101
 Khomyakov, G. K. - 904
 Khristov, V. - 379
 Khromov, V. V. - 1005
 Khusainov, A. Kh. - 646
 Kiparisov, S. S. - 729
 Kirilin, N. M. - 431, 720
 Kirillov, P. L. - 441
 Kirillovykh, L. D. - 571
 Kirsanov, G. A. - 125, 959
 Kiselev, L. G. - 455
 Kiselevskii, V. N. - 427
 Kisil', I. M. - 571
 Kizin, V. D. - 702
 Kleshchevnikov, O. A. - 317
 Klimanov, V. A. - 520
 Klimentko, E. Yu. - 451
 Klimentov, V. B. - 603
 Klimov, Yu. I. - 1117
 Klochkova, L. I. - 736
 Klovov, V. V. - 716
 Klyucharev, A. P. - 529
 Knoplev, K. A. - 959
 Knyazev, V. A. - 16
 Kobzar', I. G. - 702, 704
 Kochenov, A. S. - 1106
 Kochenov, I. S. - 1086
 Kocherov, N. P. - 60
 Kocherygin, N. G. - 1020
 Kochetkov, L. A. - 437
 Kochetov, O. N. - 1115
 Kol'chuzhkin, A. M. - 416, 626
 Kolesov, A. G. - 33, 553, 1020
 Kolesov, V. F. - 1048
 Kolokol'tsov, N. A. - 228
 Kolomenskii, A. A. - 296
 Kolomiitsev, M. A. - 1082
 Komissarov, O. V. - 571
 Kondrat'ev, A. N. - 615
 Kondrat'ev, V. I. - 169, 953
 Kon'kov, N. G. - 1115
 Kononenko, S. G. - 899
 Kononov, V. A. - 255
 Kononov, V. N. - 105
 Kononovich, A. A. - 401
 Konoplev, K. A. - 119, 125
 Konov'lov, E. A. - 119
 Konstantinov, L. V. - 234, 411,
 1099
 Konyashov, V. V. - 89, 313

Kopchenova, E. V. - 137
 Kopchinskii, G. A. - 603
 Korlyakova, E. A. - 114
 Kornev, N. P. - 164
 Kornilov, V. P. - 536
 Korotenko, M. N. - 429
 Korsunova, S. P. - 52
 Koryagin, E. V. - 571
 Koryakin, Yu. I. - 68, 949
 Korzhavin, V. M. - 852
 Koshelev, A. S. - 270
 Kosilov, A. N. - 675
 Kosov, B. D. - 427
 Kostin, E. I. - 520
 Kostromin, A. G. - 571
 Kotel'nikov, R. B. - 874
 Kotikov, P. I. - 704
 Kovalenko, G. D. - 895
 Kovalev, V. P. - 62, 829
 Kovan, I. A. - 291
 Kovrigin, B. S. - 736
 Kovtunenkov, V. P. - 356
 Kozachok, I. A. - 209
 Kozhevnikov, D. A. - 132
 Kozlov, F. A. - 948, 1096
 Kozlov, V. I. - 571
 Kozlov, Yu. D. - 900
 Kozlovskii, S. A. - 214
 Kramer, M. M. - 913
 Krasnoperov, V. M. - 182
 Krasnorutskii, V. S. - 599
 Krasnoshtanov, V. F. - 879
 Krasnov, N. N. - 128
 Krasnoyarov, N. V. - 89
 Krivokhatskii, A. S. - 57
 Krizhanskii, L. M. - 57
 Kroshkin, N. I. - 907
 Kruglov, S. P. - 207
 Kruglov, V. P. - 543
 Krylov, S. Yu. - 1115
 Kryukov, A. P. - 675
 Kuchin, N. I. - 214
 Kukavadze, G. M. - 94, 526
 Kulakov, G. V. - 417
 Kulik, V. V. - 209
 Kulikov, V. I. - 214
 Kul'kina, L. P. - 909
 Kul'min, B. V. - 870
 Kunchenko, V. V. - 599, 798
 Kuptsov, V. M. - 701
 Kurbatov, N. N. - 219
 Kurov, V. A. - 867
 Kustov, I. I. - 2
 Kutner, V. B. - 739
 Kutorga, N. N. - 716
 Kuz'min, A. M. - 888
 Kuz'min, V. A. - 524
 Kuz'min, V. I. - 10

Kuznetov, N. A. - 585
 Kuznetsov, B. Ya. - 94
 Kuznetsov, É. I. - 1104
 Kuznetsov, I. A. - 413
 Kuznetsov, V. A. - 768
 Kuznetsov, V. F. - 140
 Kuznetsov, V. M. - 1083
 Kuznetsov, V. P. - 1016
 Kuznetsova, I. P. - 739
 Kuzyanov, V. V. - 547
 Kyaar, Kh. A. - 710

L

Lagosha, N. I. - 571
 Laguntsov, N. I. - 228, 469
 Lakhmanov, P. G. - 663
 Laletin, N. I. - 415
 Lazarevskaya, V. D. - 867
 Lebedev, I. G. - 10
 Lebedev, S. Ya. - 545, 1009
 Lebedev, V. N. - 732
 Legasov, V. A. - 837
 Leipunskaya, D. I. - 1082
 Leont'ev, G. G. - 1011, 1070
 Levinskii, Yu. V. - 729
 Levinzon, D. I. - 638
 Livertovskaya, T. Ya. - 822
 Logvinov, S. A. - 595
 Lokhman, K. - 953
 Lokotanov, N. S. - 421
 Losev, N. P. - 427
 Lovanov, N. V. - 1043
 Lukanin, V. S. - 732
 Lukhminskii, B. E. - 1014
 Luk'yanov, A. A. - 824
 Lystsov, V. N. - 939
 Lyubchenko, V. F. - 892
 Lyubimov, E. D. - 615
 Lyutov, M. A. - 571

M

Maérshin, A. A. - 173, 608
 Makarchenko, V. G. - 1093
 Makhon'ko, K. P. - 322
 Maksyutenko, B. P. - 1078
 Malakhov, S. G. - 789
 Malinkin, A. A. - 270
 Malov, L. A. - 161
 Mal'tsev, A. P. - 716
 Mal'tsev, I. G. - 716
 Malykhin, A. P. - 636
 Mamaev, L. K. - 685
 Marenkov, O. S. - 722
 Markov, A. V. - 231
 Markovich, S. M. - 122
 Markovin, A. P. - 615

Martynenko, V. P. - 322
 Mashkovich, V. P. - 510, 520, 562
 Maskalets, V. N. - 118
 Maslov, O. D. - 909
 Mastbaum, V. I. - 339
 Matskov, V. V. - 369
 Matveev, L. V. - 946
 Matveev, O. A. - 646
 Matveev, V. I. - 274
 Matveev, V. V. - 455
 Mazanov, A. S. - 953
 Medvedev, A. N. - 916
 Medvedev, Yu. A. - 197, 222
 Melent'ev, V. I. - 337
 Mel'nikov, M. V. - 603
 Mel'nikov, V. A. - 1011, 1070
 Men'shikova, T. S. - 608
 Meshcheryakov, R. P. - 39
 Metelkin, E. V. - 197, 222
 Migunov, V. V. - 279
 Mikaelyan, L. A. - 1087
 Mikel'sons, A. É. - 1004
 Mikhailov, O. G. - 946
 Mikhailov, V. M. - 357, 861
 Mikhalev, P. S. - 296, 283
 Mikheev, L. K. - 284
 Mikishev, V. V. - 621
 Mikutskii, V. G. - 524
 Miller, O. A. - 817, 884
 Minashin, M. E. - 571
 Mineev, V. N. - 317
 Mironov, S. P. - 724
 Mironov, Yu. V. - 1059
 Miroshnikov, V. S. - 1011
 Mitel'man, M. G. - 401, 892
 Mitenkov, F. M. - 771
 Mitropol'skii, A. N. - 667
 Mocheshnikov, N. I. - 899
 Moiseev, A. A. - 154, 259, 937
 Moiseitsev, P. I. - 114
 Mokhnatkin, K. N. - 571, 892
 Mokhov, N. V. - 47, 288
 Molin, G. A. - 128, 734
 Mondrus, I. N. - 625
 Morokhov, I. D. - 750
 Moskalev, V. A. - 1016
 Moskvina, L. N. - 182, 679, 707, 1011, 1070
 Mozhaev, V. K. - 628
 Muchinskii, D. Ya. - 822
 Murin, B. P. - 186
 Mus, K. F. - 207
 Myasnikov, K. V. - 750

N

Nad', Sh. - 911

Naskidashvili, I. A. - 22
 Nastoyashchii, A. F. - 30
 Naugol'nyi, N. N. - 899
 Naumchik, A. N. - 204
 Naumov, A. P. - 1006
 Naumov, V. I. - 307
 Neboyan, V. T. - 675
 Nechaev, N. N. - 953
 Nechaev, V. N. - 169
 Nechiporuk, V. A. - 603
 Nefedov, N. V. - 488
 Nekrasov, A. V. - 595
 Nekrasov, K. A. - 156, 462, 859, 1113
 Nelepo, B. A. - 405
 Nesterenko, V. B. - 845
 Nesterov, V. G. - 807
 Nikiforov, A. D. - 579
 Nikitin, V. N. - 122
 Nikolaev, A. N. - 631
 Nikolaev, B. I. - 228, 469
 Nikolaev, N. S. - 982
 Nikolaev, V. A. - 122
 Nikolaev, V. M. - 33
 Nikolaev, V. N. - 524
 Nikol'skaya, O. N. - 710
 Nikol'skii, S. N. - 1020
 Nikol'skii, V. A. - 683
 Nosyrev, O. A. - 421
 Novikov, V. M. - 308, 818
 Novikov, V. N. - 700
 Novikov, Yu. B. - 144
 Novikova, N. R. - 60
 Novoselov, G. F. - 921
 Novoselov, G. P. - 727
 Nurpeisov, B. - 807

O

Obaturov, G. M. - 38
 Obnorskii, V. V. - 57
 Odintsov, Yu. M. - 270
 Oganessian, Yu. Ts. - 492
 Ogorodnik, S. S. - 121
 Orlenkov, I. S. - 1011, 1070
 Orlov, V. V. - 42, 698
 Orlova, E. M. - 212
 Osanov, D. P. - 527
 Osipova, V. A. - 710
 Ostapenko, I. T. - 904
 Ovchinnikov, F. Ya. - 2
 Ovechkin, V. V. - 334, 337

P

Pachuliya, N. V. - 1082
 Panarin, M. V. - 128, 734
 Panin, S. D. - 545, 1009

Panin, V. I. - 921
 Panitkin, Yu. G. - 591
 Pan'ko, A. P. - 571
 Pankov, E. N. - 383
 Pankratenko, D. A. - 120
 Panov, A. S. - 446
 Panova, V. P. - 527
 Panshin, A. Z. - 334
 Papadichev, V. A. - 80
 Paraev, S. A. - 543
 Parfenov, E. N. - 1006
 Pastushkov, V. G. - 727
 Pasyuk, A. S. - 739
 Pavlov, S. Yu. - 165
 Pekal'n, T. K. - 390
 Penionzhkevich, Yu. É. - 492
 Pereslavl'tsev, É. B. - 536
 Perfilov, N. A. - 60
 Peshkova, Z. I. - 547
 Petlitsa, A. P. - 142
 Petrenko, A. A. - 667
 Petrenko, L. L. - 21
 Petrikina, Yu. V. - 207
 Petrosyan, V. V. - 22
 Petrov, A. I. - 122
 Petrov, É. E. - 206
 Petrov, N. N. - 1004
 Petrov, V. I. - 401
 Petrov, V. L. - 49, 670
 Petrov, V. N. - 750
 Petrov, Yu. V. - 1048
 Pikulik, R. G. - 119, 125, 959
 Pirogov, V. I. - 209
 Pisarev, A. A. - 192, 720, 803
 Platatsis, É. Ya. - 1004
 Platonov, A. P. - 130, 824
 Platonov, P. A. - 879
 Pleshakov, L. D. - 310
 Pleve, A. A. - 492
 Ploshchanskii, L. M. - 119
 Plotnikov, V. K. - 999
 Plyasheshnikov, A. V. - 416, 626
 Podgornyi, K. K. - 816
 Podnebesnov, V. V. - 624
 Podpora, I. - 696, 697
 Podsevalov, Yu. N. - 527
 Pogodaev, G. N. - 624
 Poletaev, E. D. - 105
 Polevoi, D. V. - 427
 Pologikh, B. G. - 771
 Polosukhin, B. G. - 234
 Polyakov, V. I. - 89, 217
 Polyakov, V. N. - 313
 Pomanskii, A. A. - 433
 Popkov, K. K. - 44, 214
 Popov, S. V. - 39
 Popov, V. S. - 685
 Popykin, A. I. - 700

Poruchikov, V. A. - 33, 553
 Potapenko, P. T. - 585, 675
 Potemkin, E. L. - 47
 Potetyunko, G. N. - 712
 Potolovskii, V. G. - 867
 Prokhorova, L. I. - 807
 Prokopenko, I. V. - 2
 Protasov, I. I. - 646
 Pshenichnikov, B. V. - 1056
 Puzanov, A. A. - 714

R

Rafal'skii, R. P. - 925
 Ragozinskii, A. I. - 661
 Raich, P. - 911
 Rakhmanov, B. N. - 531
 Ramendik, Z. A. - 814
 Raspopin, S. P. - 649
 Ratnikov, E. F. - 660
 Remizov, O. V. - 816
 Reshetnikov, F. G. - 346, 724
 Reznikov, Yu. A. - 543
 Rodin, A. M. - 207, 326
 Rodionov, V. N. - 750
 Roenko, N. M. - 599, 798
 Roginets, L. P. - 636
 Rogov, A. D. - 624
 Roife, I. M. - 110
 Romantsev, M. F. - 822
 Romodanov, V. L. - 212
 Roshcheev, Yu. A. - 1004
 Roslyi, E. I. - 789
 Rostovtseva, É. A. - 547
 Rozen, A. M. - 473, 929
 Rozenblyum, N. D. - 401, 892
 Rozental', A. L. - 729
 Rudakov, L. I. - 348
 Rudenko, V. S. - 334
 Rudenko, V. T. - 624
 Rudnev, S. I. - 545, 1009
 Rudov, N. P. - 964, 971, 976
 Rutberg, F. G. - 1043
 Ruzer, L. S. - 331
 Ryabchikov, B. E. - 284
 Ryabov, A. N. - 73
 Ryabov, É. N. - 204
 Ryabukhin, Yu. S. - 1006
 Ryazanov, B. G. - 698

S

Sabel'ev, V. D. - 207
 Sachkov, V. F. - 122
 Sadikova, A. T. - 982
 Sadulin, V. P. - 144
 Safonov, V. A. - 33, 1020

Saikov, Yu. P. - 119
 Sailer, K. - 911
 Sakharov, V. K. - 520
 Saksaganskii, G. L. - 565
 Samsonov, A. E. - 916
 Samsonov, B. V. - 427, 525
 Samsonov, V. G. - 274
 Sandler, R. A. - 204
 Savinskii, A. K. - 310, 530
 Sazhin, A. N. - 1093
 Seliverstov, B. N. - 964, 971, 976
 Semashko, N. N. - 448
 Semenov, V. P. - 631
 Seredenko, E. V. - 110
 Sergeev, G. P. - 1096
 Serykh, N. V. - 904
 Severnyi, S. A. - 433
 Sever'yanov, V. S. - 867, 892
 Sevost'yanov, V. S. - 716
 Shafin, M. M. - 1016
 Shagov, S. V. - 363
 Shalashov, I. M. - 716
 Shapiro, V. B. - 110
 Sharapov, V. N. - 571
 Sharov, B. V. - 526
 Shashurin, V. K. - 826
 Shatskaya, O. A. - 624
 Shcheglov, O. P. - 640
 Shcherbachenko, V. A. - 821, 1006
 Shchetinin, A. M. - 122
 Shchevolev, V. T. - 814
 Shentsev, V. T. - 122
 Sherman, L. E. - 591
 Shevchenko, S. V. - 1018
 Shilin, I. V. - 473
 Shimanskii, A. A. - 1078
 Shipatov, É. T. - 685, 712
 Shipovskikh, Yu. M. - 401, 892
 Shishkin, G. N. - 526, 720
 Shishkina, Zh. A. - 959
 Shishkov, L. K. - 212
 Shitov, A. T. - 317
 Shkuro, V. N. - 789
 Shleifer, V. A. - 343
 Shmidt, V. S. - 245
 Shmurygin, P. A. - 135
 Sholin, G. V. - 253
 Shpanskii, S. V. - 1059
 Shtarev, S. K. - 1048
 Shtranik, I. V. - 388
 Shtyfurko, A. I. - 571, 892
 Shurshakova, T. N. - 390
 Shvetsov, D. M. - 341
 Sidneva, S. N. - 832
 Sidorenko, G. A. - 137
 Sidorenko, V. A. - 847
 Sidorov, S. K. - 234

Sinaev, A. N. - 934
 Sinyavskii, V. V. - 550
 Sirotkin, A. M. - 533
 Sivintsev, Yu. V. - 779, 1108
 Sizikova, N. V. - 114
 Skakun, N. A. - 529, 904
 Skiba, O. V. - 219, 419, 420
 Skoblo, Yu. A. - 663
 Skorik, Yu. I. - 568
 Skorokhodov, P. I. - 646
 Skorov, D. M. - 94, 118, 431, 526, 720, 919
 Skrypnikov, V. I. - 2
 Skuratov, L. A. - 118
 Skvortsov, S. A. - 345
 Sledzyuk, A. K. - 771
 Slesarev, I. S. - 205, 533
 Slesarevskii, S. O. - 429
 Slutskii, G. K. - 1070
 Smelov, V. V. - 135
 Smirenkin, G. N. - 140, 807
 Smirnov, A. M. - 169, 953
 Smirnov, V. Ya. - 714
 Sobolev, S. S. - 754
 Sobolev, Yu. A. - 1004
 Sobornov, O. P. - 640
 Sobotka, I. - 953
 Sokolov, B. A. - 944
 Sokolov, V. A. - 62
 Sokurskii, Yu. N. - 22, 659
 Solodovnikov, E. S. - 39
 Solov'ev, V. A. - 101
 Solov'ev, V. G. - 161
 Solyanina, I. P. - 25, 988
 Sosnovskaya, E. V. - 1011
 Spendiarov, N. N. - 52
 Spiridonov, Yu. G. - 525
 Sroelov, V. S. - 870, 953
 Stanolov, A. - 379
 Stekol'nikov, B. A. - 110
 Stel'makh, S. S. - 429
 Stepanov, A. V. - 374
 Stepanov, B. M. - 197, 222
 Stepanov, V. B. - 716
 Storozhuk, O. M. - 919
 Strashinskii, A. G. - 904
 Strel'chenko, E. A. - 946
 Strelkov, A. S. - 832
 Strel'nikov, E. A. - 944
 Striganov, A. R. - 612
 Strokan, N. B. - 638
 Stukalov, A. I. - 599, 798
 Sukov, B. S. - 661
 Sulaberidze, G. A. - 228, 469
 Suvorov, A. L. - 94, 526
 Suzdalev, I. P. - 250
 Sychev, B. S. - 732
 Syuzev, V. N. - 608

T

Tarasko, M. Z. - 140
 Tarnovskii, G. B. - 528
 Taroev, V. G. - 44
 Taskaev, Yu. F. - 571
 Tel'kovskii, V. G. - 192, 720, 803
 Teplyakov, V. A. - 716
 Tereshin, V. I. - 163
 Tertyshnik, É. G. - 701
 Testov, I. N. - 595
 Timofeev, V. B. - 663
 Timokhin, A. N. - 383
 Timokhin, E. S. - 675
 Timonov, A. A. - 901
 Tisnek, N. I. - 638
 Titov, G. V. - 874
 Todosiev, A. P. - 228
 Tolstikov, V. A. - 916
 Tomash, V. - 953
 Tomsons, É. Ya. - 1004
 Topil'skii, L. N. - 212
 Tregubov, V. B. - 892
 Tret'yakov, Yu. P. - 492
 Tret'yakova, S. P. - 492
 Trofimov, A. P. - 675
 Trofimov, D. I. - 284
 Trofimov, I. N. - 44, 214
 Trusov, A. G. - 405, 783
 Trykov, L. A. - 631
 Tsenter, É. M. - 1024
 Tsipenyuk, Yu. M. - 643
 Tsoglin, Yu. L. - 121
 Tsukerman, I. Kh. - 667
 Tsvetkova, S. A. - 44
 Tsybul'nik, A. V. - 2
 Tsykanov, V. A. - 525
 Tsykunov, A. M. - 820
 Tsypin, S. G. - 510
 Tsypkin, V. I. - 317
 Tultaev, A. V. - 1008
 Tumanov, A. A. - 38
 Tumanov, Yu. N. - 1084
 Turchin, Yu. M. - 807
 Tyukhtin, P. M. - 64

U

Ushakov, B. A. - 166

Ushakov, S. I. - 732
 Ushakov, Yu. A. - 714
 Utkin, V. A. - 520
 Uturgaidze, Ts. D. - 225
 Uvarov, N. A. - 547

V

Vaimugin, A. A. - 571, 698
 Vaisburd, B. I. - 1016
 Vaks, V. G. - 1087
 Vakulovskii, S. M. - 789
 Van'kov, A. A. - 625, 698, 699
 Vasil'ev, R. D. - 76, 302, 401, 435, 528
 Vasin, Yu. P. - 919
 Vasina, E. A. - 424
 Velikhov, E. P. - 1043
 Vilkov, N. Ya. - 182
 Virgil'ev, Yu. S. - 390, 396, 1093
 Vit'ko, V. I. - 895
 Vlasov, A. D. - 54
 Vlasov, N. A. - 652, 690
 Vlasov, V. G. - 539
 Volchek, Yu. A. - 902
 Volchkov, L. G. - 948
 Volkov, V. B. - 94, 431
 Volkov, Yu. M. - 1043
 Volodin, K. E. - 807
 Volokitin, A. A. - 322
 Vorisek, M. - 263
 Vorobei, M. P. - 219, 419, 420
 Vorob'ev, V. A. - 816
 Voronin, L. M. - 148, 923
 Voropaev, A. I. - 625, 698, 699
 Vorotnikov, P. E. - 329
 Voskresenskii, F. F. - 964, 971, 976

W

Woznicki, Z. - 479

Y

Yablokov, Sh. V. - 814
 Yakovlev, A. Ya. - 902

Yakushev, A. A. - 1043
 Yan'kov, G. B. - 248
 Yarina, V. P. - 401
 Yaroshevich, O. I. - 636
 Yaryna, V. P. - 435, 528
 Yudino, N. - 427
 Yugai, V. S. - 1096
 Yurlov, B. D. - 105
 Yurova, L. N. - 120, 307

Z

Zabaluev, Yu. V. - 164
 Zadvornyi, A. S. - 529
 Zagadkin, V. A. - 892
 Zaitsev, S. V. - 94
 Zaitsev, Yu. A. - 41
 Zakharov, D. M. - 913
 Zakharov, E. I. - 284, 857
 Zakharov, L. K. - 1070
 Zakharov, V. I. - 1099
 Zakharov, Yu. V. - 543
 Zakharova, M. I. - 101
 Zaletin, V. M. - 646
 Zaluzhnyi, A. G. - 919
 Zamyatnin, Yu. S. - 1020
 Zaraev, O. M. - 359, 531
 Zaritskii, S. M. - 951
 Zelenov, V. I. - 383, 579
 Zelenskii, V. F. - 599, 798
 Zel'venskii, M. Ya. - 473
 Zelyanin, V. A. - 874
 Zemlyanov, M. G. - 724
 Zharkovskii, E. Yu. - 148
 Zhdanova, G. I. - 1078
 Zhemerev, A. V. - 222
 Zhikharev, M. I. - 1074
 Zhirnov, Yu. P. - 1074
 Zhuchko, V. E. - 643
 Zhuk, I. V. - 636
 Zhuravlev, K. D. - 907
 Zhuravlev, V. I. - 520
 Zlobin, A. M. - 40
 Zlokazov, V. B. - 909
 Zolinova, L. G. - 354, 467
 Zolotukhina, V. S. - 783
 Zubarev, V. N. - 307
 Zykov, K. I. - 817, 884

TABLES OF CONTENTS

SOVIET ATOMIC ENERGY

Volumes 38-39, 1975

(A translation of Atomnaya Energiya)

Volume 38, Number 1 January, 1975

Engl./Russ.

Recipients of the 1974 State Prize for the Design and Building of the VVER-440 Line of Reactor Facilities for Nuclear Power Stations	1	2
ARTICLES		
Ten Years of Operating Experience at the USSR Fiftieth Anniversary Nuclear Power Station at Novovoronezh - A. N. Grigor'yants, F. Ya. Ovchinnikov, V. K. Sedov, L. I. Golubev, Yu. A. Akkuratov, I. V. Prokopenko, I. I. Kustov, N. A. Isakov, V. D. Dobrynin, A. V. Tsybul'nik, and V. I. Skrypnikov	2	3
Effect of Temperature Distribution on the Swelling of UO_2 and UO_2-PuO_2 Cores - V. I. Kuz'min and I. G. Lebedev	10	11
BOOK REVIEWS		
N. I. Chesnokov, A. A. Petrosov, and A. A. Vinogradov. Optimization of Solutions (Decisions) in the Development of Uranium Sites - S. Ya. Chernavskii	15	15
ARTICLES		
Hydraulic Resistance in Channels with Surface Boiling - V. A. Knyazev	16	16
BOOK REVIEWS		
H. Müller, K. Meyersberger, and H. Sprinz. Special Methods of Analyzing Stable Isotopes - L. I. Petrenko	21	19
ARTICLES		
Influence of Low-Temperature Irradiation on the Phase Composition of Uranium Alloys Containing Small Quantities of Aluminum and Iron - Yu. V. Bobkov, I. A. Naskidashvili, V. V. Petrosyan, and Yu. N. Sokurskii	22	20
Radiolysis of Solutions of TBP in Contact with Nitric Acid. II. Processes of Oxidation and Nitration - E. V. Barelko and I. P. Solyanina	25	23
On the Magnitude of the Magnetic Field Produced in a Laser Plasma - A. F. Nastoyashchii	30	27
Parameters of the Neutron Resonances of ^{241}Am in the Energy Range from 8 to 30 eV - T. S. Belanova, A. G. Kolesov, V. M. Nikolaev, V. A. Safonov, V. Ya. Gabeskiriya, V. A. Poruchikov, S. M. Kalebin, R. I. Ivanov, and O. M. Gudkov	33	29
ABSTRACTS		
Recovery of Neutron Spectrum by the Method of Simulated Spectra Using Set of Threshold Detectors - G. M. Obaturov and A. A. Tumanov	38	35
Rating of the Capabilities of Photoneutron Installations for Determining Deuterium Concentration Utilizing SNM Counters - R. P. Meshcheryakov, S. V. Popov, and E. S. Solodovnikov	39	36
Monte Carlo Calculation of the Distribution of Electron-Beam Energy Absorbed in Matter - A. M. Zlobin, E. N. Donskoi, and V. V. Khizhnyakov	40	36
Consideration of the Decay and Accumulation of Mixtures of Genetically Related Short-Lived Isotopes in γ -Spectral Analysis - Yu. A. Zaitsev	41	37

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Application of Albedo Equations — V. V. Orlov.....	42	39
Distribution of Fast Neutrons in Iron-Water Shielding — D. L. Broder, K. K. Popkov, V. G. Taroev, I. N. Trofimov, and S. A. Tsvetkova.....	44	40
Dose Distributions in Phantoms outside 1-1000-GeV Accelerators — N. V. Mokhov, E. L. Potemkin, and V. V. Frolov.....	47	42
Measurement of $\sigma_f(^{239}\text{Pu})/\sigma_f(^{235}\text{U})$ and $\sigma_f(^{233}\text{U})/\sigma_f(^{235}\text{U})$ Fission Ratios at 2 keV — V. G. Dvykhsherstnov, V. L. Petrov, and V. M. Furmanov.....	49	43
Fast Neutron Spectrometry of (α , n) Reactions Using a Deuterated Scintillator — E. M. Burymov, S. P. Korsunova, and N. N. Spendiarov.....	52	45
Initial Static Focusing in Small Linear Traveling-Wave Accelerators — A. D. Vlasov...	54	46
Dependence of the Fission-Fragment Sputtering Ratio for Thin Layers of a Substance on the Mean Energy of the Fragments — B. M. Aleksandrov, N. V. Babadzhanyants, I. A. Baranov, A. S. Krivokhatskii, L. M. Krizhanskii, and V. V. Obnorskii....	57	47
Silver Chloride Track Detectors — N. P. Kocherov, N. R. Novikova, and N. A. Perfilov.	60	49
Change in the Optical Density of PMMA under the Action of Deuterons with Energies 4-150 keV — S. P. Kapchigashev, V. P. Kovalev, É. S. Barkhatov, and V. A. Sokolov.....	62	50

COMECON NEWS

Provisional International Workteam — P. M. Tyukhtin.....	64	51
Collaboration Daybook	65	51

INFORMATION: CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

The Ninth World Energy Conference — Yu. I. Koryakin.....	68	53
Intensified Heat Transfer in Channels of RBMK Type Reactors — A. N. Ryabov and V. N. Filippov.....	73	56
The Second All-Union Conference on the Metrology of Neutron Radiation at Reactor and Accelerator Facilities — R. D. Vasil'ev	76	58
MIFI Twenty-Sixth Scientific Conference Held — V. V. Frolov and V. A. Grigor'ev	78	59
The Fourth All-Union Plasma Physics School — V. A. Papadichev.....	80	60

INFORMATION: SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING LIAISONS

Familiarization Trip by Soviet Specialists to Sweden — A. D. Amaev.....	83	61
---	----	----

BOOK REVIEWS

New Books from Atomizdat.....	86	63
-------------------------------	----	----

Volume 38, Number 2 February, 1975

ARTICLES

Yield of Gaseous Fission Products from Defective Fuel Elements in the BOR-60 Reactor — N. V. Krasnoyarov, V. V. Konyashov, V. I. Polyakov, and Yu. V. Chechetkin	89	67
Ion-Emission Microscopy of Uranium with Continuous Evaporation by the Field — A. L. Suvorov, G. M. Kukavadze, D. M. Skorov, A. F. Bobkov, B. Ya. Kuznetsov, B. A. Kalin, V. B. Volkov, and S. V. Zaitsev.....	94	72
High-Temperature Stages of the Annealing of Radiation Defects in Refractory bcc Metals — M. I. Zakharova, V. A. Solov'ev, and V. N. Bykov	101	78
Measurement of α and the ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu Fission and Capture Cross Sections for 10-18 keV Neutrons — V. N. Kononov, E. D. Poletaev, and B. D. Yurlov.....	105	82
High Current Electron Accelerator in the Microsecond Range — L. V. Dubovoi, I. M. Roife, E. V. Seredenko, B. A. Stekol'nikov, and V. B. Shapiro.....	110	87
Clinical Observations of Working Conditions and Health of Workers at Research Reactors — P. I. Moiseitsev, E. A. Denisova, E. A. Korlyakova, and N. V. Sizikova	114	90

ABSTRACTS

The Kinetics of the Accumulation of Defects in Irradiated Uranium – V. K. Khizhnyi, D. M. Skorov, V. N. Maskalets, A. I. Dashkovskii, and L. A. Skuratov	118	94
Radioactive Emission from a VRR-M Reactor into the Atmosphere – N. G. Badanina, D. M. Kaminker, E. A. Konovalov, K. A. Konoplev, R. G. Pikulik, L. M. Ploshchanskii, and Yu. P. Saikov	119	94
Determination of Neutron Diffusivity in Small Quantities of a Substance by Means of a Pulsed Neutron Source – L. N. Yurova and D. A. Pankratenko	120	95
A Spectral Parameter for Reactor Gamma-Radiation – Yu. L. Tsoglin and S. S. Ogorodnik	121	96

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Output Level of RG-1M Geological Research Reactor Raised to 100 kW – A. M. Shchetinin, V. N. Nikitin, V. A. Nikolaev, A. I. Petrov, S. M. Markovich, V. F. Sachkov, and V. T. Shentsev	122	97
Corrosive Attack on VVR-M Fuel Element Exposed to Wall Boiling – G. A. Kirsanov, K. A. Konoplev, and R. G. Pikulik	125	98
Yields of ^{203}Pb in the Irradiation of Thallium by Protons and Deuterons – P. P. Dmitriev, Z. P. Dmitrieva, N. N. Krasnov, G. A. Molin, and M. V. Panarin	128	100
Spectra of Resonance Neutrons in Media Containing ^{23}Na – A. P. Platonov	130	101
Use of the Value Function in the Theory and Interpretation of Methods of Nuclear Geophysics – D. A. Kozhevnikov	132	103
Natural Coordinate System for the Transport Equation in Cylindrical Geometry – V. V. Smelov and P. A. Shmurygin	135	104
The Mechanism of Replacement of Uraninite by Secondary Minerals – G. A. Sidorenko, V. T. Dubinchuk, and E. V. Kopchenova	137	105
Secondary Neutron Spectra in ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu Fission by 0.1 MeV Neutrons – Z. A. Aleksandrova, V. I. Bol'shov, V. F. Kuznetsov, G. N. Smirenkin, and M. Z. Tarasko	140	108
Removing Heavy Water from a Gaseous Coolant – M. I. Ermolaev, A. P. Petlitsa, V. F. Kapitanov, and V. V. Batishchev	142	109
Measurement of Effective ^{235}U for the VK-50 Reactor – V. Ya. Gabeskiriya, Yu. B. Novikov, and V. P. Sadulin	144	110

COMECON NEWS

27th Meeting of the COMECON Standing Commission on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy – Yu. I. Chikul	145	112
Diary of Cooperation	146	112

INFORMATION

Nuclear Power Plants of the USSR – L. M. Voronin and E. Yu. Zharkovskii	148	113
---	-----	-----

CONFERENCES, SEMINARS, AND EXHIBITIONS

First All-Union Conference on the Planning, Setting-Up, and Operation of Nuclear Power Stations and Problems of Scientific Research – E. P. Karelin	152	116
Twenty-Third Session of the Scientific Committee of the United Nations on the Effect of Atomic Radiation – A. A. Moiseev	154	117
Fifth All-Union Scientific-Technical Seminar: "Radiation Methods and Ways of Nondestructive Testing" – K. A. Nekrasov	156	118
Seminars and Exhibitions of the All-Union Organization "Izotop"	158	119
The Exhibition "Atomic Energy in the Service of Man" on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Newspaper "Unita" – V. A. Dolinin	160	120
Second International Symposium on the Spectroscopy of Capture Gamma-Rays and Related Problems – V. G. Solov'ev and L. A. Malov	161	121

BRIEF COMMUNICATIONS

The Fourth National Conference of the German Democratic Republic on Plasma and Technology — G. A. Bobrovskii and V. I. Tereshin	163	121
Scientific Familiarization Trip of Specialists from Developing Member-Countries of the IAEA — Yu. V. Zabaluev and N. P. Kornev	164	122
BOOK REVIEWS		
V. F. Baranov — Dosimetry of Electron Radiation. Reviewed by S. Yu. Pavlov	165	123
S. V. Ryabikov (Editor) — Technology of Thermionic Emission Converters. Handbook. Reviewed by B. A. Ushakov	166	123
U. Ya. Margulis — Radiation and Protection. Reviewed by N. G. Gusev	168	124

Volume 38, Number 3 March, 1975

Principal Results of Operation of the BOR-60 Facility — O. D. Kazachkovskii, V. A. Afanas'ev, V. M. Gryazev, V. P. Kevrolev, V. I. Kondrat'ev, V. N. Nechaev and A. M. Smirnov	169	131
Effect of Annealing on the Physicomechanical Characteristics of Irradiated Zr + 1% Nb Alloy — P. S. Gordienko and A. A. Maërshin	173	135
The Use of the NGR Method to Investigate the Redistribution of Iron Ions in a Zirconium Alloy during Corrosion — Yu. F. Babikova, P. L. Gruzin, A. V. Ivanov, and V. P. Filippov	177	138
Continuous Monitoring of the pH Value and the Chloride Concentration in the Water Coolant of Nuclear Reactors — L. N. Moskvina, V. M. Krasnoperov, R. G. Fokina, and N. Ya. Vilkov	182	143
Radiation Cleanness and Economics of Modern High-Current Linear Accelerators of Protons and Negative Hydrogen Ions — B. P. Murin and A. P. Fedotov	186	146
Absorption and Outgassing of Helium during He ⁺ Ion Bombardment of Niobium — A. A. Ptsarev and V. G. Tel'kovskii	192	152
A Method of Determining the Time-Dependent Distribution Function for Particles Moderated with Random Energy-Dependent Losses — Yu. A. Medvedev, E. V. Metelkin, B. M. Stepanov, and G. V. Fedorovich	197	156

ABSTRACTS

Investigation of the Interaction of Metallic Zirconium and Zirconium Tetrachloride in Molten Alkali Metal Chlorides — S. V. Aleksandrovskii, A. N. Naumchik, R. A. Sandler, O. A. Dubovikov, and É. N. Ryabov	204	163
A Multigroup Kinetic Calculation of a Reactor with Hexagonal Fuel Cassettes — N. V. Isaev, I. S. Slesarev, and N. E. Gorbatov	205	164
Lowering the Maximum Temperature in Reactor Shields — É. E. Petrov and I. M. Bondarenko	206	164
Simulation of Resonance Absorption of Gamma Rays by the Monte-Carlo Method — P. L. Gruzin, Yu. V. Petrikin, and A. M. Rodin	207	165
Spatial Distribution of Absorbed Energy in the Penetration of High-Energy Protons through Matter — S. P. Kruglov, K. F. Mus, and V. D. Sabel'ev	207	166

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Neutron Moderation and Diffusion in the P ₂ Approximation — I. A. Kozachok, V. V. Kulik, and V. I. Pirogov	209	167
Calculation of the Efficiency of Segmented Regulators and Its Experimental Validation — P. A. Bolobov, E. M. Orlova, V. L. Romodanov, L. N. Topil'skii, and L. K. Shishkov	212	168
Dependence of Scattered Gamma-Ray Buildup Factor on Radius of Cylindrical Shielding Blocks in a Scattering Medium — D. L. Broder, S. A. Kozlovskii, V. I. Kulikov, N. L. Kuchin, K. K. Popkov, and I. N. Trofimov	214	170

Efficiency of the Purification of the Sodium Coolant in the BOR-60 Reactor from Radioactive Impurities by Means of a Cold Oxide Trap — V. I. Polyakov and Yu. V. Chechetkin	217	171
Melting Diagrams of Ternary Systems Containing Sodium and Potassium Chlorides, Thorium Tetrachloride, and Plutonium Trichloride — V. N. Desyatnik, M. P. Vorobei, N. N. Kurbatov, I. S. Kalashnikov, and O. V. Skiba	219	173
Calculation of Secondary Effects Created in Air By Neutrons — A. V. Zhemerev, Yu. A. Medvedev, E. V. Metelkin, and B. M. Stepanov	222	174
Identification of Parameters in the Separation of Multicomponent Isotope Mixtures in Cascades — Ts. D. Uturgaidze and L. L. Chkhaidze	225	176
Design of Cascades for Separation of Multicomponent Isotopic Mixtures — N. A. Kolokol'tsov, N. I. Laguntsov, B. I. Nikolaev, G. A. Sulaberidze, and A. P. Todosiev	228	178
Neutron Transport in a Polarized Proton Medium — A. V. Markov	231	179
A Cold Neutron Generator with Natural Circulation of the Refrigerant — V. G. Chudinov, B. N. Goshchitskii, V. V. Gusev, L. V. Konstantinov, B. G. Polosukhin and S. K. Sidorov	234	181
COMECON NEWS Diary of Collaboration	238	185
INFORMATION Visit of the GKAÉ USSR Delegation to France	241	187
The Work of the All-Union Society "Izotop" in the Introduction of Radiation Technology — V. A. Dolinin	243	188
CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES International Conference on Extraction Chemistry — V. S. Shmidt	245	189
Meeting of the International Committee on Nuclear Data — G. B. Yan'kov	248	190
The International Conference on the Application of Mössbauer Spectroscopy — I. P. Suzdalev	250	192
Third International Conference on Gaseous Discharges — G. V. Sholin	253	194
All-Union Conference on High-Current Accelerators — A. N. Didenko and V. A. Kononov	255	195
BOOK REVIEWS Yu. P. Avotin. Manual of Radioactivity — Reviewed by A. A. Moiseev	259	198
V. V. Rachinskii. Course in the Fundamentals of Atomic Technology in Agriculture — Reviewed by D. A. Kaushanskii	261	199

Volume 38, Number 4 April, 1975

ARTICLES

Czechoslovakian Heavy-Water Reactor of Zero Power — M. Gron and M. Voříšek . . .	263	203
Thermal and Resonance Neutron Spectra in a Graphite Cube — Yu. M. Odintsov, A. S. Koshelev, and A. A. Malinkin	270	209
Use of Few-Group Methods for Calculating the Physical Characteristics of Fast Reactors — V. A. Karpov, V. I. Matveev, N. E. Gorbato, L. V. Averin, V. A. Chernyi, and V. G. Samsonov	274	213
Removal of Tritium from the Gaseous Wastes from Nuclear Power Stations — L. F. Belovodskii, V. K. Gaevoi, V. I. Grishmanovskii, V. V. Andramanov, V. N. Demenyuk, and V. V. Migunov	279	217
Purification of Liquid Radioactive Effluents by Continuous Ion Exchange — B. E. Ryabchikov, D. I. Trofimov, E. I. Zakharov, A. S. Dudin, and L. K. Mikhcev	284	222
Calculation of Dose Composition outside Shielding of High-Energy Accelerators by the Monte-Carlo Method — N. V. Mokhov and V. V. Frolov	288	226

Wave Absorption during Magnetoacoustic Heating in the TO-1 Tokamak — N. V. Ivanov and I. A. Kovan.	291	229
Quasi-Continuously Operating Inductive Accelerators — V. N. Kanunnikov, A. A. Kolomenskii, P. S. Mikhalev, and A. P. Fateev.	296	234
REVIEWS		
Advances in Metrology of Neutron Radiation in Reactors and Accelerators — R. D. Vasil'ev.	302	240
ABSTRACTS		
Experimental Investigation of Resonance Absorption of Neutrons in a Uranium — Graphite Lattice — L. N. Yurova, A. V. Bushuev, V. I. Naumov, V. M. Duvanov, and V. N. Zubarev.	307	245
The Hydrodynamics of Fissionable Materials. II. Nonlinear Solutions of the Simple Wave Type — V. M. Novikov.	308	246
Electron Spectra behind Barriers Having a Thickness Comparable to the Extrapolated Range of the Electrons — V. V. Evstigneev and V. I. Boiko.	309	246
Transport Equation for Gamma Radiation in the Small-Angle Scattering Approximation — L. D. Pleshakov.	310	247
Spatial Distribution of Scattered Energy from a Unidirectional Point Source of High-Energy Electrons in an Infinite Tissue-Equivalent Medium — A. K. Savinskii and O. N. Chernova.	310	248
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR		
The Discharge of Gaseous Fission Products from Fuel Elements of Nonhermetic Construction — V. M. Gryazev, V. V. Konyashov, V. N. Polyakov, . and Yu. V. Chechetkin.	313	249
Quantitative Estimate of the Effect of Chloride Concentration on the Stability of the Austenitic Stainless Steels under the Operating Conditions of a Boiling Reactor — V. V. Gerasimov and G. V. Andreeva.	315	250
Scale Effect in the Explosive Destruction of Water-Filled Vessels — V. I. Tsypkin, O. A. Kleshchevnikov, A. T. Shitov, V. N. Mineev, and A. G. Ivanov.	317	251
Setup for Testing and the Certification of Chemical Dosimeters Operating on the Principle of Absorbed Photon Radiation Dose of ^{60}Co and ^{137}Cs — V. A. Berlyand, V. V. Generalova, and M. N. Gurskii.	319	253
^{238}Pu and ^{239}Pu Concentrations in the Air Layer Close to Ground of the Podmoskov'e Region in 1969-1971 — K. P. Makhon'ko, Ts. I. Bobovnikova, A. A. Volokitin, and V. P. Martynenko.	322	254
Evaluation of Surface Atmosphere Contamination by Discharges from Nuclear Power Stations — V. P. Il'in.	324	255
Simulation of Electron Back-Scattering by a Monte-Carlo Method — P. L. Gruzin and A. M. Rodin.	326	256
Grouping of Neutron Widths of ^{232}Th p Levels — P. E. Vorotnikov.	329	258
Determination of the Penetration of Decay Products of Radon into the Respiratory Organs by a Direct Method — L. S. Ruzer.	331	260
Neutron Activation Determination of Hafnium in Zirconium in the Case of Interference from Fluorine — V. V. Ovechkin, A. Z. Panshin, and V. S. Rudenko.	334	261
Neutron Activation Measurement of the Fluorine Content in Uranium and Plutonium — V. I. Melent'ev and V. V. Ovechkin.	337	263
INFORMATION; CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES		
Seminar of the International Institute of Applied Systems Analysis in Relation to the Energy Problem — V. I. Mastbaum.	339	265
International Seminar on Reactor Noise — D. M. Shvetsov.	341	266
The Fifth All-Union Conference on Heat Exchange and Hydraulic Resistance in the Motion of a Two-Phase Stream in the Elements of Power Machinery and Equipment — M. Ya. Belen'kii and V. A. Shleifer.	343	267

Soviet-French Seminar on Physics, Hydraulics, and Heat Transfer in Water-Cooled, Water-Moderated Reactors — S. A. Skvortsov	345	268
Winter Session of the American Nuclear Society 1974 — F. G. Reshetnikov and I. S. Golovnin	346	268
Second International School on the Technology of Thermonuclear Reactors — L. I. Rudakov	348	269
Fifth IAEA Conference on Plasma Physics and Controlled Nuclear Fusion Research — V. A. Chuyanov	351	271
Conference on the Specialization in the Production of Accelerators — L. G. Zolnova . .	354	273
BOOK REVIEWS		
M. N. Zizin, B. A. Zagatskii, T. A. Temnoeva, and L. N. Yaroslavtseva — Automation of Reactor Calculations. Reviewed by V. P. Kovtunencko	356	277
A. A. Luk'yanov — Moderation and Absorption of Resonance Neutrons. Reviewed by V. M. Mikhailov	357	277
E. F. Cherkasov and V. F. Kirilov — Radiation Hygiene. Reviewed by O. M. Zараev . .	359	278

Volume 38, Number 5 May, 1975

OBITUARY		
Vitalii Vasil'evich Shipov	361	282
ARTICLES		
Neutron-Absorption Analyzer of Boron in the Coolant of the Primary Circuit of Water- Cooled Water-Moderated Power Reactors — V. P. Bovin, V. L. Chulkin, and S. V. Shagov	363	283
BOOK REVIEWS		
D. A. Kozhevnikov. Neutron Characteristics of Rocks and Their Applications in Oil and Gas Geology — Reviewed by E. M. Filippov	367	286
ARTICLES		
Mathematical Model for Determining Unit Powers of Atomic Power Plants and Various Reactor Assemblies — V. M. Chakhovskii and V. V. Matskov	369	287
Absorption of Thermal Neutrons in Media with Localized Inhomogeneities — A. V. Stepanov	374	291
Experimental Study of Neutron Thermalization by the Pulsed-Source Method — A. Stanolov and V. Khristov	379	295
Gamma Spectrometry and Metallography of the Fuel Elements in the Working Cassette of the IVV-2 Reactor — V. V. Bychenkov, V. I. Zelenov, S. G. Karpechko, E. N. Pankov, and A. N. Timokhin	383	299
BOOK REVIEWS		
I. S. Krashemikov, S. S. Kurochkin, A. V. Matveev, et al. Modern Nuclear Electronics. Vol. 1. Measuring Systems and Instruments — Reviewed by I. V. Shtranik	388	303
ARTICLES		
Change in the Structure of Carbon Materials under Neutron Irradiation — Yu. S. Virgil'ev, I. P. Kalyagina, T. K. Pekal'n, and T. N. Shurshakova	390	304
Certain Laws Regarding Transient Radiation-Induced Creep in Construction Graphite — Yu. S. Virgil'ev	396	309
Creation of a Standard Neutron Source (Field) at the I. V. Kurchatov Institute of Atomic Energy — R. D. Vasil'ev, N. B. Galiev, V. P. Yarina, E. N. Babulevich, A. A. Kononovich, M. G. Mitel'man, N. D. Rozenblyum, Yu. M. Shipovskikh, A. G. Inikhov, and V. I. Petrov	401	313
Radioactive Contamination of the Water Environment and Measures for Its Reduction — L. I. Gedeonov, L. M. Ivanova, B. A. Nelepo, and A. G. Trusov	405	317

BOOK REVIEWS

- R. E. Uhrig. Random Noise Techniques in Nuclear Reactor Systems — Reviewed by
L. V. Konstantinov 411 323

ABSTRACTS

- Some Regimes of Hydraulic Instability in the First Circuit of a Fast Reactor
— I. A. Kuznetsov 413 325
- Determination of the Nonhermeticity of a Type IRT-M Fuel Assembly in the Core of a
Reactor — O. F. Gusarov 414 325
- Determination of "Synthetic" Scattering Cross Sections of Slow Neutrons for
Approximate Equations of Thermalization — N. I. Laletin 415 326
- Radial Distribution of an Electron Stream From a Monodirectional Point Source
— A. M. Kol'chuzhkin and A. V. Plyasheshnikov 416 327
- Output Current of an Evacuated Direct-Charging Detector — G. V. Kulakov 417 328
- Chlorination of Uranium and Plutonium Oxides in Molten Chlorides of the Alkali and
Alkaline Earth Elements — M. P. Vorobei, A. S. Bevz, and O. V. Skiba 419 329
- Thermal Stability of Cesium Uranyl Tetrachloride on Heating in Air to 1000°C
— M. P. Vorobei, A. S. Bevz, and O. V. Skiba 420 330

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

- Gas Cleaning Test Using a Ceramet Filter in Fluidized Bed Dewatering and Calcining
Waste Solutions — N. S. Lokotantov and O. A. Nosyrev 421 331
- Protection of Stainless Steel against Interaction with Beryllium — R. M. Al'tovskii
and E. A. Vasina 424 333
- Validity of the Hypothesis of Hardening in Calculations of Creep of Irradiated Structures
— V. N. Kiselevskii, B. D. Kosov, N. P. Losev, D. V. Polevoi, B. V. Samsonov,
and N. Yudino 427 335
- Effect of Reactor Radiation on the Thermoemf of Chromel—Alumel and Chromel—Copel
Thermocouples — M. N. Korotenko, S. O. Slesarevskii, and S. S. Stel'makh ... 429 336
- Cathode Sputtering of Niobium and Its Alloys in a Helium Glow Discharge
— D. M. Skorov, B. A. Kalin, V. B. Volkov, P. I. Kartsev, and N. M. Kirilin . 431 338
- Radioactive Impurities in Semiconducting Germanium — A. A. Pomanskii
and S. A. Severnyi 433 339
- Determination of Epithermal Neutron Spectra for Resonance Detectors by the Cadmium
Ratio — R. D. Vasil'ev and V. P. Yaryna 435 340

INFORMATION: CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

- International Conference: "Advanced Reactors: Physics, Economics and Design"
— L. A. Kochetkov. 437 342
- Soviet—American Seminar on Steam Generators for Fast Reactors — P. L. Kirillov... 441 344
- Fourth Symposium of the International Agency on Atomic Energy on Thermodynamics of
Nuclear Materials — O. S. Ivanov and A. S. Panov 446 347
- Intense Fluxes of Fast Particles for Thermonuclear Devices — N. N. Semashko 448 348
- Conference on Applied Superconductivity — E. Yu. Klimenko 451 350
- Regular Session of Technical Committee 45 of the IEC — V. V. Matveev
and L. G. Kiselev. 455 353
- The First Asiatic Regional Congress on Radiation Protection — E. D. Chistov 458 354

INFORMATION: SCIENTIFIC-TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS

- Soviet Specialists on Gas-Cooled Reactors Visit Switzerland — I. Kh. Ganey 460 355

INFORMATION: EXHIBITIONS AND SEMINARS

- The Exhibition "Radioisotope Technology in the Complex Automation of Industry"
— K. A. Nekrasov 462 357
- Seminars and Exhibitions of the All-Union Society "IZOTOP" 465 358

INFORMATION: CORRESPONDENCE

- Startup of Cyclotron in Finland — L. G. Zolinova 467 359

Volume 38, Number 6 June, 1975

ARTICLES

Optimization of the Operating Conditions of Mass-Diffusion Cascade Installations — V. A. Chuzhinov, N. I. Laguntsov, B. I. Nikolaev, and G. A. Sulaberidze.....	469	363
Mathematical Simulation of the Extractive Reprocessing of Nuclear Fuel. 3. Redox Reextraction Using Iron Salts — A. M. Rozen, M. Ya. Zel'venskii, and I. V. Shilin	473	367
Two-Dimensional Diffusion Program HEXAGA II for Many-Group Calculations of Hexagonal Lattices — T. Apostolov and Z. Woznicki	479	372
Investigation of the Adiabatic Outflow of Water through Cylindrical Channels — V. S. Aleshin, Yu. A. Kalaida, and V. V. Fisenko	483	375
Oxidation of Tritium in Air under the Action of Intrinsic Radiation — L. F. Belovodskii, V. K. Gaevoi, V. I. Grishmanovskii, and N. V. Nefedov	488	379
Experiments on the Synthesis of Neutron-Deficient Isotopes of Kurchatovium in Reactions with Accelerated ^{50}Ti Ions — Yu. Ts. Oganessian, A. G. Demin, A. S. Il'inov, S. P. Tret'yakova, A. A. Pleve, Yu. É. Penionzhkevich, M. P. Ivanov, and Yu. P. Tret'yakov	492	382

REVIEWS

Problem of Environmental Protection in the Operation of Nuclear Power Stations — N. G. Gusev	502	391
Contemporary Trends in Experimental Shielding Physics Research — V. P. Mashkovich and S. G. Tsypin	510	398
Numerical Solutions of the Kinetic Equation for Reactor Shielding Problems — T. A. Germogenova	513	401

BOOK REVIEWS

Yu. A. Egorova (editor). Problems of the Physics of Reactor Shielding — Reviewed by B. R. Bergel'son	518	405
---	-----	-----

ARTICLES

Problems of Secondary Gamma Radiation in Reactor Shields — A. A. Abagyan, T. A. Germogenova, A. A. Dubinin, V. I. Zhuravlev, V. A. Klimanov, E. I. Kostin, V. P. Mashkovich, V. K. Sakharov, and V. A. Utkin	520	406
--	-----	-----

ABSTRACTS

Effect of Proton Irradiation on the Operation of a Scintillation Counter — B. V. Gubinskii, É. M. Iovenko, V. A. Kuz'min, V. G. Mikutskii, and V. N. Nikolaev	524	411
Experimental Determination of the Temperature Dependence of the Thermal Conductivity of Uranium Dioxide under Conditions of Reactor Irradiation — B. V. Samsonov, Yu. G. Spiridonov, N. A. Fomin, and V. A. Tsykanov	525	412
Mechanical Strength of Uranium Field-Emitters — A. L. Suvorov, G. M. Kukavadze, D. M. Skorov, B. A. Kalin, A. F. Bobkov, V. A. Fedorchenko, B. V. Sharov, and G. N. Shishkin	526	412
Dose Distribution in a Tissue-Equivalent Medium from a Plane Thin Isotropic Alpha- Particle Source — D. P. Osanov, V. P. Panova, Yu. N. Podsevalov, and É. B. Ershov	527	413
Recovery of the Integrated Spectrum of Neutrons in the Energy Range 0.1-3 MeV by the Extrapolation Method — R. D. Vasil'ev, E. I. Grigor'ev, G. B. Tarnovskii, and V. P. Yaryna	528	414
Determination of Traces of Nitrogen in Pure Metals by Gamma Activation — A. F. Gorenko, A. S. Zadvornyi, A. P. Klyucharev, and N. A. Skakun	529	415
Microscopic Distribution of Ionization Events in an Irradiated Medium as a Characteristic of the Quality of Ionizing Radiation — I. B. Keirim-Markus, A. K. Savinskii, and I. V. Filyushkin	530	415

Allowance for Fluctuations in the Irradiation Dose of Lungs by Highly Active Particles — O. M. Zaraev and B. N. Rakhmanov	531	416
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR		
Calculation of Heterogeneous Nuclear Reactors by the Method of Inserted Elements — I. S. Slesarev and A. M. Sirotkin	533	419
Transient Changes of the Thermoelectric Characteristics of Thermocouples by the Action of Reactor Radiation — V. P. Kornikov and É. B. Pereslavytsev	536	420
Oxidation of Solid Solutions of Uranium and Niobium Monocarbides — V. G. Vlasov, V. A. Alabushev, and A. R. Beketov	539	422
Spectral Characteristics of the Background Noise in the Primary Loop of an Atomic Generating Plant — K. A. Adamenkov, V. I. Gorbachev, Yu. V. Zakharov, V. P. Kruglov, S. A. Paraev, Yu. A. Reznikov, and R. F. Khasyanov	543	425
Pores in Helium-Saturated Nickel under Irradiation by Nickel Ions — S. Ya. Lebedev, S. D. Panin, and S. I. Rudnev	545	426
Scintillating Plastics with Improved Radiation Resistance — V. M. Gorbachev, V. V. Kusyanov, Z. I. Peshkova, É. A. Rostovtseva, and N. A. Uvarov	547	427
Selecting the Operating Point in Resource Tests of Thermionic Converters — V. I. Berzhatyi, A. S. Karnaukhov, and V. V. Sinyavskii	550	429
Neutron Resonances in ^{181}Ta at 2-70 eV — T. S. Belanova, A. G. Kolesov, V. A. Poruchikov, S. M. Kalebin, and V. S. Artamonov	553	430
COMECON NEWS		
Collaboration Daybook	555	432
BOOK REVIEWS		
E. M. Filippov. Nuclear Geophysics — Reviewed by J. A. Czubek	557	433
INFORMATION: CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS		
Symposium of the International Agency on Atomic Energy Regarding the Choice of Areas for Nuclear Installations — N. P. Dergachev	559	434
All-Union Scientific Conference on Shielding Against Ionizing Radiations from Nuclear- Industrial Installations — V. P. Mashkovich	562	436
Fourth All-Union Conference of the Physics and Technology of High Vacuum — G. L. Saksaganskii	565	437
BOOK REVIEWS		
B. A. Ushakov, V. D. Nikitin, and I. Ya. Emel'yanov. Foundations of Thermionic Energy Conversion — Reviewed by Yu. I. Skorik	568	439

Volume 39, Number 1 July, 1975

ARTICLES

Investigation of the Physical Characteristics of the Reactor during Startup of the First Unit of the Bilibinsk Nuclear Power Station — A. A. Vaimugin, V. V. Bondarenko, V. K. Goryunov, A. V. Gusev, B. G. Dubovskii, P. G. Dushin, A. N. Efeshin, L. D. Kirillovykh, I. M. Kisil', V. I. Kozlov, O. V. Komissarov, E. V. Koryagin, A. G. Kostromin, N. I. Lagosha, M. A. Lyutov, M. E. Minashin, K. N. Mokhnatkin, A. P. Pan'ko, Yu. F. Taskaev, V. N. Sharapov, and A. I. Shtyfurko	571	3
--	-----	---

BOOK REVIEWS

V. G. Zolotukhin, L. R. Kimel', A. I. Ksenofontov, et al. The Radiation Field from a Point Unidirectional Source of Gamma Quanta — Reviewed by B. R. Bergel'son ...	577	8
--	-----	---

ARTICLES

Some Problems of the Economics of a Research Nuclear Reactor — V. I. Zelenov, S. G. Karpechko, and A. D. Nikiforov	579	9
---	-----	---

BOOK REVIEWS

A. A. Vorob'ev, B. A. Kononov, and V. V. Evstigneev. Betatron Electron Beams — Reviewed by P. S. Mikhalev.....	583	11
---	-----	----

ARTICLES

Synthesis of a Digital System for Control of Neutron Flux Distribution — E. V. Filipchuk, P. T. Potapenko, V. G. Dunaev, N. A. Kuznetov, and V. V. Fedulov	585	12
Absolute Measurement of the Radiative Capture Cross Section of ^{238}U for 30 keV Neutrons — Yu. G. Panitkin and L. E. Sherman	591	17
Heat-Transfer Crisis in a Steam-Generating Tube on Heating with a Liquid-Metal Heat Carrier (Coolant) — A. V. Nekrasov, S. A. Logvinov, and I. N. Testov	595	20
X-Ray Diffraction Study of the Effect of the Temperature of Deformation in the Alpha Phase on the Quench Texture of Uranium Rods Containing Various Proportions of Iron and Silicon — V. F. Zelenskii, V. V. Kunchenko, V. S. Krasnorutskii, N. M. Roenko, V. P. Ashikhmin, A. V. Azarenko, and A. I. Stukalov	599	24
A Loop Converter Channel for Testing Highly-Enriched Fuel Elements in a Research Reactor — V. G. Bobkov, V. B. Klimentov, G. A. Kopchinskii, M. V. Mel'nikov, and V. A. Nepochoruk	603	28
Tests on Experimental Fuel Elements Containing Carbide Fuel, Irradiated in the BOR-60 Reactor up to a Burn-Ups of 3 and 7% — E. F. Davydov, A. A. Maershin, V. N. Syuzev, Yu. K. Bibilashvili, I. S. Golovnin, and T. S. Men'shikova	608	33
Recollections of Professor Boris Vasil'evich Kurchatov, Doctor of Chemical Science, on His Seventieth Birthday — S. A. Baranov, A. R. Striganov, and P. M. Chulkov ..	612	39

REVIEWS

Problems in Shipment of Spent Fuel from Nuclear Power Stations — Yu. I. Arkhipovskii, V. A. Burlakov, A. N. Kondrat'ev, E. D. Lyubimov, and A. P. Markovin.....	615	42
--	-----	----

ABSTRACTS

Total Stability of a Nuclear Reactor with Connected Cores — N. A. Babkin	620	48
Frequency Criterion for the Stability of a Circulating-Fuel Reactor — V. D. Goryachenko and V. V. Mikishev	621	49
Estimation of the Effect of Physico-Geometric Factors on the Distribution of Delayed Fission Neutrons in a Borehole — Yu. B. Davydov.....	622	49
Spatial Distribution of Fission Neutrons in a Breeding Medium, Crossed by a Drill Hole — Yu. B. Davydov.....	623	50
Variable Mechanical Stresses, Induced in the Fuel Element Claddings of the IBR-30 Reactor by Power Pulses — V. S. Dmitriev, L. S. Il'inskaya, G. N. Pogodaev, V. V. Podnebesnov, A. D. Rogov, V. T. Rudenko, and O. A. Shatskaya	624	51
Correction of the Group Constants by the Results of Experiments on the BFS Critical Assemblies — A. A. Van'kov and A. I. Voropaev	625	51
The Influence of Beam Noise on the Critical Current of Linear Electron Accelerators — I. N. Mondrus	625	52
Model of Grouping of Low Energy Transfers in Calculating Electron Fields by the Monte Carlo Method — A. V. Plyasheshnikov and A. M. Kol'chuzhkin	626	53

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Use of a ^{252}Cf Fission Chamber in Certain Physical Measurements — V. F. Efimenko, V. K. Mozhaev, and V. A. Dulin	628	54
Energy Distribution of Neutrons Emerging from BR-10 Reactor Channels — L. A. Trykov, V. P. Semenov, and A. N. Nikolaev	631	56
Track Detectors with an Extended Range of Measurements — L. P. Roginets, O. I. Yaroshevich, A. P. Malykhin, and I. V. Zhuk	636	60
γ -Detectors of the Radiation Typed Based on "Pure" Germanium — V. K. Eremin, E. P. Dudnik, D. I. Levinzon, N. B. Strokan, N. I. Tisnek and O. P. Chikalova	638	62
Comparative Characteristics of NaI(Tl) and CsI(Tl) Detectors — O. P. Sobornov and O. P. Shcheglov	640	63

Calculation of Bremsstrahlung Spectra at Various Angles in the 1-30 MeV Range		
— V. E. Zhuchko and Yu. M. Tsipenyuk	643	66
Monocrystalline Films of GaAs as Spectral Detectors of X-Rays and Soft γ -Radiation		
— V. M. Zaletin, I. I. Protasov, O. A. Matveev, P. I. Skorokhodov, and A. Kh. Khusainov	646	68
Density, Surface Tension, and Viscosity of Uranium Trichloride—Sodium Chloride Melts		
— V. N. Desyatnik, S. F. Katyshev, S. P. Raspopin, and Yu. F. Chervinskii	649	70
INFORMATION		
On the So-Called Cosmion — N. A. Vlasov	652	73
INFORMATION: CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS		
Thirty-Seventh Session of the Academic Council of the Joint Institute of Nuclear Research (JINR) — V. A. Biryukov	654	74
The European Conference on the Effect of Radiation on Materials for Fuel Element Cladding and Cores — Yu. N. Sokurskii	659	77
Seminar on the Use of Thermal Nuclear Reactors in Ferrous Metallurgy — E. F. Ratnikov	660	77
INFORMATION: NEW INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS		
Self-Contained Radioisotope Power Units for Navigation Equipment Systems — Yu. B. Flekel', B. S. Sukov, and A. I. Ragozinskii	661	78
TOR-3 Reflecting Gamma Thickness Gage — P. G. Lakhmanov, Yu. A. Skoblo, and V. B. Timofeev	663	79
BOOK REVIEWS		
S. M. Gorodinskii and D. S. Gol'dshtein. Decontamination of Polymer Materials — Reviewed by E. E. Finkel'	664	80

Volume 39, Number 2 August, 1975

ARTICLES

Automation of the Electric Heating System in a Nuclear Power Station with a Fast Reactor — A. N. Mitropol'skii, I. Kh. Tsukerman, and A. A. Petrenko	667	83
Measurement of the Capture — Fission Cross-Sectional Ratio α for ^{235}U in the Filtered Neutron Beams of the Obninsk Nuclear Power Station Reactor — V. G. Dvukhshestnov, Yu. A. Kazanskii, V. M. Furmanov, and V. L. Petrov	670	86
Experiments on Regulating the Power Distribution in the IRT-2000 Reactor — E. V. Filipchuk, P. T. Potapenko, A. P. Kryukov, A. P. Trofimov, A. N. Kosilov, V. T. Neboyan, and E. S. Timokhin	675	90
Electroosmotic Concentration of Elements in Cationic Form from Very Dilute Aqueous Solutions — L. N. Moskvina, N. N. Kalinin, and L. A. Godon	679	94
V. A. Rotin. Radioionization Detection in Gas Chromatography (Review). Reviewed by V. A. Nikol'skii	683	97
Using the Method of Proton Backscattering for the Analysis of Radiation Defects in Ion Crystals — L. K. Mamaev, V. S. Popov, and É. T. Shipatov	685	98

REVIEWS

Neutron Reactions in Stars — N. A. Vlasov	690	103
---	-----	-----

ABSTRACTS

Effect of Fuel Recharging on the Transition Cycle on a Fast Converter into a Breeder Reactor — I. Podpora	696	109
Effect of Fuel Recharging Strategy in Fast Reactors on the Fuel Balance in a Two- Component Nuclear Power Generating System — I. Podpora	697	109
Determination of the Initial Reserve of Reactivity of a Reactor — A. A. Vaimugin, V. N. Gurin, B. G. Dubovskii, and B. G. Ryazanov	698	110

Correlation of the Criticality and Breeding Parameters – A. A. Van'kov, A. I. Voropaev, and V. V. Orlov	698	111
Estimation of the Constant Error of a Reactor Calculation – A. A. Van'kov and A. I. Voropaev	699	111
The Influence of Delay Effects on Dynamic Reactivity – V. N. Novikov and A. I. Popykin	700	112
A Sensitive Method for Determining the Elements of the Actinium Series – V. M. Kuptsov	701	113
Absolute Measurements of the Activity of Gaseous Beta Emitters by Using a Scintillation Counter – É. G. Tertyshnik	701	113
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR		
Aerosol Behavior for Sodium Burning in an Industrial Building – V. D. Kizin, I. G. Kobzar', and Yu. V. Chechetkin	702	115
Environmental Contamination from Radioactive Sodium Burning in Nuclear Power Stations – I. G. Kobzar', P. I. Kotikov, and Yu. V. Chechetkin	704	116
Continuous Composition Monitoring for Permanent Gases in Reactors – L. N. Moskvina, M. F. Gumerov, and A. I. Gorshkov	707	118
Thermophysical Properties of Cermets of the Al_2O_3 –Mo System – V. A. Osipova, Kh. A. Kyaar, and O. N. Nikol'skaya	710	119
Ionization Energy Loss and Range of Protons in Ionic Crystals – G. N. Potetyunko and É. T. Shipatov	712	120
Elemental Analysis with Multiply Charged 7.5-MeV Nitrogen Ions – F. F. Gavrilov, A. A. Puzanov, V. Ya. Smirnov, and Yu. A. Ushakov	714	122
Tests on the Initial Section of an Accelerator with Quadrupole HF Focusing – N. I. Golosai, G. N. Dernovoi, S. A. Il'yevskii, V. V. Klovov, N. N. Kutorga, I. G. Mal'tsev, A. P. Mal'tsev, V. S. Sevost'yanov, V. B. Stepanov, V. A. Teplyakov, and I. M. Shalashov	716	123
Critical Metal Blistering Doses – B. A. Kalin, N. M. Kirilin, A. A. Pisarev, D. M. Skorov, V. G. Tel'kovskii, S. K. Fedyaev, and G. N. Shishkin	720	126
Calculation of Gamma-Ray Incoherent Scattering Cross Section by Statistical Simulation of the Transport Process – O. S. Marenkov	722	127
Determination of Hydrogen Density in Matter and Hydrogen Interaction with Metals from Neutron Transmission – M. S. Gusarov, M. G. Zemlyanov, F. G. Reshetnikov, S. P. Mironov, and G. V. Afonin	724	129
Properties of the Alloys Derived from High-Temperature Gas-Cooled Reactor Fuel Rods – V. G. Pastushkov, G. P. Novoselov, G. B. Borisov, and V. A. Baronov	727	131
Annealing Behavior of Pores in (n, α) Absorbers after Neutron Irradiation – S. S. Kiparisov, B. G. Arabei, Yu. V. Levinskii, and A. L. Rozental'	729	132
Formation of Short-Lived Radioactive Isotopes in Soil by Hadrons with Energies to 50 GeV – V. N. Lebedev, V. S. Lukanin, B. S. Sychev, and S. I. Ushakov	732	134
Yields of ^{113}Sn and ^{117m}Sn in Nuclear Reactions with Protons, Deuterons, and Alpha Particles – P. P. Dmitriev, M. V. Panarin, G. A. Molin, and Z. P. Dmitrieva	734	135
(n, p) Cross Sections for ^{27}Al , ^{28}Si , ^{31}P , ^{35}Cl , ^{39}K , and ^{52}Cr at 14.1 MeV – D. V. Aleksandrov, L. I. Klochkova, and B. S. Kovrigin	736	137
The Effect of Certain Characteristics of a Magnetic Field on the Yield of Multiply Charged Ions – A. S. Pasyuk, I. P. Kuznetsova, and V. B. Kutner	739	139
INFORMATION		
Discovery of New Mesons – B. L. Ioffe	742	143
INFORMATION: CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS		
The 25th Annual Conference on Nuclear Spectroscopy and Nuclear Structure	744	144
4th International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Underground Nuclear Explosions – I. D. Morokhov, K. V. Myasnikov, V. N. Rodionov, V. N. Petrov, and M. P. Grechushkina	750	148
Second International Congress on Plasma Waves and Instabilities – S. S. Sobolev	754	150

Engl./Russ.

International Seminar on the Future of High Energy Physics – I. V. Chuvilo	757	152
The 5th All-Union Coordination Conference on the Dosimetry of Intense Fluxes of Ionizing Radiations – V. V. Generalova	760	154
Biological Action of Small Doses of Ionizing Radiations – R. M. Aleksakhin.	763	155
V/O Izotop Seminars and Exhibitions	765	156

INFORMATION: CORRESPONDENCE

Fundamental and Applied Research of Canadian Scientists in the Field of Reactor Material Behavior – V. V. Kalashnikov	766	157
Thermionic Conversion of Energy Research in France – V. A. Kuznetsov	768	158

Volume 39, Number 3 September, 1975

ARTICLES

Icebreaker "Arctic" – A New Achievement of Soviet Nuclear Shipbuilding – F. M. Mitenkov, B. G. Pologikh, A. K. Sledzyuk, and N. S. Khlopin	771	163
Radiation Safety in the Operation of Nuclear Power Stations – A. I. Burnazyan	774	167
Comparison of Radiation Hazard from Fission and Fusion Reactors – Yu. V. Sivintsev Behavior of ^{90}Sr and ^{137}Cs in the Waters of the Baltic Sea – A. G. Trusov, L. M. Ivanova, V. S. Zolotukhina, and L. I. Gedeonov	779	173
^{90}Sr , ^{137}Cs , and Tritium in the Baltic Sea in 1972 – S. M. Vakulovskii, I. Yu. Katrich, S. G. Malakhov, E. I. Roslyi, V. B. Chumichev, and V. N. Shkuro	783	177
Nonstationary Transport of Thermal Neutrons in a Moderator Containing a Large Spherical Cavity – K. D. Ilieva and M. V. Kazarnovskii	789	183
Effect of the Shape of the Phase-Transformation Front on the Texture of Beta-Quenched Uranium – V. F. Zelenskii, A. I. Stukalov, A. V. Azarenko, G. S. Gaidamachenko, V. V. Kunchenko, and N. M. Roenko	793	186
Penetration of Niobium by D^+ Ions and Outgassing of Deuterium – A. A. Pisarev and V. G. Tel'kovskii	798	191
Dependence of $\bar{\nu}$ on Neutron Energies up to 5 MeV for ^{233}U , ^{238}U , and ^{239}Pu – B. Nurpeisov, K. E. Volodin, V. G. Nesterov, L. I. Prokhorova, G. N. Smirenkin, and Yu. M. Turchin	803	195
	807	199

DEPOSITED ARTICLES

Determination of Cross Sections for Inelastic Processes and the Formation of 443-MeV γ Quanta during the Interaction of Carbon with the Neutrons from a $\text{T(d,n)}^4\text{He}$ Reaction – V. T. Shchevolev, Z. A. Ramendik, and Sh. V. Yablokov	814	207
Heat Transfer Surge in a Tube with a Hyperbolic Distribution of Heat Flux along Its Length – O. V. Remizov, V. A. Vorob'ev, and K. K. Podgornyi	816	208
The Problem of the Buildup of Fission Products in Fuel Elements of the Water-Cooled – Water-Moderated Power Reactor Type – K. I. Zykov and O. A. Miller	817	208
Hydrodynamics of Fissionable Materials. III. Structure of Shock Waves and Discontinuities – V. M. Novikov	818	209
Adaptive Algorithm for Stabilization of the Power Distribution of a Nuclear Reactor – V. I. Andreev, D. P. Derevitskii, and A. M. Tsykunov	820	210
Calculation of the Yield of Photonuclear Reactions – M. G. Davydov and V. A. Shcherbachenko	821	210

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Increase of the Radiation Stability of an Organic Coolant by Means of Antirads – M. F. Romantsev, D. Ya. Muchinskii, T. Ya. Livertovskaya, N. M. Astratova, V. A. Gorbach, and G. G. Kakabekov	822	211
Spectra of Resonance Neutrons in Homogeneous Media – A. A. Luk'yanov and A. P. Platonov	824	213
Criterion for Estimating the Possibility of Using Radioactive Products to Monitor Fuel Burnup – V. K. Shashurin	826	214

Angular Distributions of Electrons Reflected from a Metal Surface for Oblique Incidence — V. P. Kovalev, V. V. Gordeev, and V. I. Isaev	829	215
Time Characteristics of the Distribution of Scattered Gamma Rays in a Uniform Air Medium — S. N. Sidneva and A. S. Strelkov.	832	217
Reactions of Oxygen and Oxides of Nitrogen and Carbon with O_2SbF_6 , $XeFSbF_6$, and $KrFSb_2F_{11}$ — A. A. Artyukhov, V. A. Legasov, and B. B. Chaivanov.	837	222
FROM THE COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC AID (CEMA)		
Twenty-Eighth Conference of the Permanent Commission for the Utilization of Atomic Energy (PKIAÉ) — Yu. I. Chikul	841	225
Journal of Collaboration — Yu. I. Chikol.	841	225
CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES		
Fourth All-Union Conference on Dissociating Gases — V. B. Nesterenko	845	229
First European Nuclear Conference — V. A. Sidorenko	847	230
International Symposium on the Reliability of Nuclear Power Stations — A. V. Karpov	850	232
Eighth International Conference on Laser Plasma Fusion — V. M. Korzhavin	852	233
Eighth International Conference on Radiochemistry — V. V. Gromov	854	234
First All-Union Conference on "Pulsation Apparatus in the Popular Economy of the USSR" — E. I. Zakharov	857	236
EXHIBITIONS		
The Specialized Exhibition "Interatominstrument" — K. A. Nekrasov	859	237
BOOK REVIEWS		
V. V. Bugrovskii, V. P. Zhukov, S. S. Preobrazhenskii, et al. Dynamics and Control with a Nuclear Rocket Engine — Reviewed by V. M. Mikhailov.	861	237

Volume 39, Number 4 October, 1975

ARTICLES

Radiophotochemistry as a Possible Basis for the Efficient Use of Two-Purpose Reactors — V. I. Gol'danskii.	863	243
Experimental Double-Fuel-Element Channel for the Reactor of the World's First Nuclear Power Station — M. G. Bul'kanov, V. A. Kurov, V. D. Lazarevskaya, V. G. Potolovskii, and V. S. Sever'yanov.	867	247
Statistical Characteristics of the Temperature Fluctuations in a Direct-Flow Sodium-Water Steam Generator — B. V. Keadze, V. S. Sroelov, B. V. Kul'min, and A. I. Gavrilin	870	250
Analysis of the Conditions Required for Producing Highly Purified Carbide Fuel by Reducing Oxides with Carbon, and Study of the Behavior of Oxygen and Carbon Impurities in the Presence of Fission Products — R. B. Kotel'nikov, V. S. Belevantsev, S. N. Bashlykov, G. V. Titov, V. A. Zelyanin, and A. M. Anuchkin.	874	255
Simulation of the Formation and Annealing of Defects in Regions of Damage Created by Collision Cascades in Alpha Iron — P. A. Platonov, V. F. Krasnoshtanov, and Yu. R. Kevorkyan	879	260
Determining the Proportion of Plutonium Nuclei Undergoing Fission during the Burn-Up of Slightly Enriched Fuel — K. I. Zykov and O. A. Miller	884	265
Technological Sensitivity Factors in Atomic Electric Power Plant Optimization — A. M. Kuz'min.	888	269
Use of Internal Direct-Charge Detectors as Input Elements of Automatic Reactor Control Systems — M. G. Mitel'man, L. G. Andreev, I. V. Batenin, B. G. Dubovskii, V. A. Zagadkin, V. F. Lyubchenko, K. N. Mokhnatkin, N. D. Rozenblyum, V. S. Sever'yanov, V. B. Tregubov, Yu. M. Shipovskikh and A. I. Shtyfurko	892	272
An Investigation of the Transition Effect in Layered Absorbers — V. I. Vit'ko, I. A. Grishaev, and G. D. Kovalenko	895	275

DEPOSITED PAPERS

Phase Extension of a Relativistic Electron Bunch Interacting with a Resonator in a Storage Ring - S. G. Kononenko, N. I. Mocheshnikov, and N. N. Naugol'nyi	899	279
Reliability of Electron Accelerators for Radiochemical Devices - Yu. D. Kozlov	900	280
Spectral Distribution of the Albedo of ^{137}Cs γ Radiation for a Two-Layer Medium with a Cylindrical Interface - Yu. B. Davydov, A. A. Timonov, and A. V. Davydov.	901	281
Optimization of the Health Protection Zone and Shield Parameters for Accelerators - Yu. A. Volchek and A. Ya. Yakovlev.	902	281

LETTERS

Elemental Analysis of Boron Carbide and Initial Components by Proton-Induced X Rays - A. G. Strashinskii, G. K. Khomyakov, N. A. Skakun, N. V. Serykh, and I. T. Ostapenko.	904	283
Cross Sections and Resonance Integrals for the Fission of ^{239}Pu , Am, Cm, and ^{249}Cf - K. D. Zhuravlev, N. I. Kroshkin, and A. P. Chetverikov.	907	285
Instrumental Neutron Activation Analysis of Geological and Biological Objects Using a Computer - V. B. Zlokazov, L. P. Kul'kina, and O. D. Maslov	909	286
Determination of Manganese in Aluminum by Neutron Activation with a ^{252}Cf Source - K. Sailer, Sh. Darotsi, Sh. Nad', P. Raich, I. Chikai, and L. Gergei.	911	288
Some Results of an Examination of a Dismantled RK-L Hot Loop - D. M. Zakharov, V. V. Gavar, A. S. Dindun, and M. M. Kramer	913	290
Ratio of Radiative Capture and Fission Cross Sections for ^{239}Pu at Neutron Energies of 0.2-30 keV - A. A. Bergman, A. N. Medvedev, A. E. Samsonov, and V. A. Tolstikov	916	291
Evolution of Hydrogen from Proton-Irradiated Construction Materials - Yu. P. Vasin, A. G. Zaluzhnyi, D. M. Skorov, and O. M. Storozhuk	919	293
Cross Section for the Fission of ^{240}Pu by Neutrons from a Nuclear Explosion - É. F. Fomushkin, E. K. Gutnikova, G. F. Novoselov, and V. I. Panin	921	295

CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES

Problems of Increasing the Service Reliability of the Metal in the Power Equipment of Nuclear Power Stations - L. M. Voronin and E. P. Karelin.	923	297
Second All-Union Radiogeochemical Conference - R. P. Rafal'skii.	925	298
All-Union Conference on the Chemistry of Neptunium and Plutonium - A. M. Rozen	929	301
The Third All-Union Conference on Linear Charged-Particles Accelerators - I. A. Grishaev.	932	302
The 2nd International Symposium on Nuclear Electronics - A. N. Sinaev.	934	303
Principal Results of the April Session of the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) - A. A. Moiseev.	937	305
The Third European Congress of the International Radiological Protection Association (IRPA) - V. N. Lystsov	939	306
Isotope Ratios as Indicators of Radionuclide Sources and Environmental Migration Paths - R. M. Aleksakhin.	942	307

EXHIBITIONS

"Inventions and Branch Licensed Products" Exhibitions in the "Atomic Energy" Pavilion at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the USSR - B. A. Sokolov and E. A. Strel'nikov	944	308
---	-----	-----

NEW INSTRUMENTS AND TECHNOLOGICAL PROCESSES

LBK β Potassium Concentration Meter - L. V. Matveev, O. G. Mikhailov, and E. A. Strel'chenko	946	309
A New Method of Regeneration of Traps for the Purification of Alkali-Metal Coolants - L. G. Volchkov and F. A. Kozlov	948	310

BOOK REVIEWS

D. Bedenig. Gas-Cooled High-Temperature Reactors - Reviewed by Yu. I. Koryakin	949	311
Mărgărit Pavelscu. Numerical Methods for the Calculation of Nuclear Reactors - Reviewed by S. M. Zaritskii	951	311

Volume 39, Number 5 November, 1975

ARTICLES

Results of Tests and Operation of a Modular Sodium-Water Steam Generator - O. D. Kazachkovskii, V. F. Bai, V. A. Borisyuk, V. I. Kondrat'ev, A. S. Mazanov, N. N. Nechaev, A. M. Smirnov, V. S. Sroelov, F. Dubshek, K. Lokhman, V. Tomash, and I. Sobotka	953	315
Hydraulics of the Active Zone of the VVR-M Reactor - G. A. Kirsanov, K. A. Konoplev, R. G. Pikulik, and Zh. A. Shishkina	959	320
Analog Simulation of the Spatial Kinetics of a Reactor - B. N. Seliverstov, N. P. Rudov, F. F. Voskresenskii, P. A. Gavrilov, and A. M. Fomin	964	324
Methods of Regulating the Fields of Energy Evolution in Large Power Reactors - B. N. Seliverstov, N. P. Rudov, and F. F. Voskresenskii	971	329
Analysis of the Stability of the Neutron-Field Control Systems in a Power Reactor - B. N. Seliverstov, N. P. Rudov, and F. F. Voskresenskii	976	333
Solubility of Fluorides of Certain Elements in Liquid Uranium Hexafluoride - N. S. Nikolaev and A. T. Sadikova	982	338
Radiolysis of Acid Solutions of Potassium Iodate in Contact with a Solution of Tri-n-Butyl Phosphate in Hexane - E. V. Barelko, G. S. Babakina, and I. P. Solyanina	988	344
Suppression of Volume Modes of the Flute Instability in an Open Mirror Plasma by Means of an Electrode Feedback System - V. V. Arsenin and V. A. Chuyanov	995	350
Focussing Intense Electron Beams by a Longitudinal Field - V. K. Plotnikov	999	353

DEPOSITED PAPERS

A Liquid-Metal Reactor Control System - É. Ya. Platatsis, É. Ya. Tomsons, V. V. Gavars, A. É. Mikel'sons, Yu. A. Roshcheev, N. N. Petrov, and Yu. A. Sobolev	1004	358
The Method of Successive Linearization in Problems of Optimizing Nuclear Reactor Operating Conditions - V. V. Khromov and A. A. Kashutin	1005	359
Characteristics of the γ Activation of Light Elements - M. G. Davydov, A. P. Naumov, and V. A. Shcherbachenko	1006	359
Tissue Doses from Neutron Radiation - V. N. Ivanov, L. F. Ivanova, E. N. Parfenov, and Yu. S. Ryabukhin	1006	360
Use of Various Methods of Determining the Overall Error of Absorbed-Dose Measurement with Calorimeters and Chemical Dosimeters - V. A. Berlyand, Yu. S. Gerasimov, V. V. Generalova, M. N. Gurskii, and A. V. Tultaev	1008	361

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Dose Dependence of Porosity in Nickel on Irradiation with Nickel Ions - S. Ya. Lebedev, S. D. Panin, and S. I. Rudnev	1009	362
Assay of Zr, Nb, Tc, and Te in the Water in Nuclear Power Plants - L. N. Moskvina, G. G. Leont'ev, V. A. Mel'nikov, V. S. Miroshnikov, I. S. Orlenkov, and E. V. Sosnovskaya	1011	363
Calculation of Probe Parameters for Gamma-Gamma Logging - B. E. Lukhminskii and D. K. Galimbekov	1014	365
Simulation of Processes in Heavy Charged Particle Tracks by Pulsed Irradiation of Solids with High-Density Electron Beams - D. I. Vaisburd, V. P. Kuznetsov, V. A. Moskalev, and M. M. Shafin	1016	366
Resolution of Total Coincidence Scintillation Spectrometers - S. V. Shevchenko	1018	367
Neutron Resonances in ^{244}Cm , ^{245}Cm , ^{246}Cm , and ^{248}Cm - T. S. Belanova, Yu. S. Zamyatnin, A. G. Kolesov, N. G. Kocherygin, S. N. Nikol'skii, V. A. Safonov, S. M. Kalebin, V. S. Artamonov, and R. N. Ivanov	1020	369

CHRONICLES OF THE CMEA

Diary of Collaboration	1022	370
----------------------------------	------	-----

BOOK REVIEWS

- K. N. Mukhin. Experimental Nuclear Physics – Reviewed by É. M. Tsenter 1024 371

CONFERENCES AND MEETINGS

- International Conference on High-Energy Physics – V. V. Glagolev. 1025 372
 6th International Conference on MHD Generation of Electricity – V. A. Gurashvili. 1027 373
 2nd Session of the Soviet–American Coordinating Committee on Thermonuclear Energy
 – G. A. Eliseev and D. F. Khokhlova 1029 374
 Seminars and Exhibitions of the All-Union Isotope Society 1031 375

BOOK REVIEWS

- Yu. I. Likhachev and V. Ya. Pupko. Stability of the Fuel Elements of Nuclear Reactors
 – Reviewed by N. S. Khlopin 1033 376

Volume 39, Number 6 December, 1975

ARTICLES

- The Position of Hybrid Reactors in Power-Generation Systems – I. N. Golovin 1035 379
 Plasma MHD Generator for Modelling Energy Conversion in Pulsed Thermonuclear
 Reactors – E. P. Velikhov, Yu. M. Volkov, V.S.Golubev, N. V. Lobanov,
 F. G. Rutberg, and A. A. Yakushev 1043 387
 Kinetics of a System of Coupled Pulsed Reactors – V. F. Kolesov, Yu. V. Petrov,
 and S.K. Shtarev 1048 392
 Optimal-Control Theory in Reactor Flux Control System Design
 – G. N. Aleksakov 1053 397
 Escape of Gas from an Unsealed Fuel Element after Reactor Shutdown
 – B. V. Pshenichnikov 1056 400
 Distribution of the Parameters of Two-Phase Flow over the Cross Section
 of a Channel with a Fuel Rod Bundle – Yu. V. Mironov and S. V. Shpanskii 1059 403
 Quantitative Estimation of the Corrosion of Aluminum Alloys under Conditions
 of Heat Transfer – V. V. Gerasimov, A. I. Gromova, and V. G. Denisov 1066 409
 Continuous Radiochemical Analysis of the Fission Products in an Aqueous
 Coolant of a Nuclear Reactor – L. N. Moskvina, L. K. Zakharov,
 G. G. Leont'ev, V. A. Mel'nikov, I. S. Orlenkov, and G.K. Slutskii 1070 412
 Physicochemical Bases and Calculation of Vaporization Processes for Highly
 Active Nitric Acid Solutions – A. N. Efimov, M. I. Zhikharev,
 and Yu. P. Zhirnov 1074 416
 Determining the Percentage Composition of a Mixture of ^{235}U and ^{239}Pu
 by Means of Delayed Neutrons – B. P. Maksyutenko, Yu. F. Balakshev,
 V. I. Bulanenko, G. I. Zhdanova, and A. A. Shimanskii 1078 420

DEPOSITED PAPERS

- Samples Simulating the Trace-Element Composition in Rock Standards
 for the Neutron-Activation Analysis with Instrument Observation
 – D. I. Leipunskaya, V. I. Drynkin, M. A. Kolomiitsev, B. V. Belen'kii,
 V. Yu. Dundua, and N. V. Pachuliya 1082 423
 Polarization Dynamics during the Motion of an Electron in a Synchrotron
 along a Perturbed Equilibrium Orbit – A. N. Didenko, Z. N. Esina,
 and V. M. Kuznetsov 1083 423
 Some Problems Involved in the Production and Quenching of Uranium–Fluorine
 Plasma – Yu. N. Tumanov 1084 424

BOOK REVIEWS

- B. S. Petukhov, L. G. Genin, and S. A. Kovalev. Heat Exchange in Nuclear
 Reactors – Reviewed by I. S. Kochenov 1086 425
 K. N. Mukhin. Experimental Nuclear Physics, Vol. II. Physics of Elementary
 Particles – Reviewed by V. G. Vaks and L. A. Mikaelyan 1087 425

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Experimental Investigation of Optimum Processes for the Control of a Nuclear Reactor by the Neutron Flux - G. N. Aleksakov, V. P. Alferov, and V. I. Belousov	1088	427
Radiation Hardening of Graphite Parts with Stress Raisers - Yu. S. Virgil'ev, V. G. Makarchenko, V. N. Barabanov, and A. N. Sazhin	1093	430
Detection of Water Leakage into Sodium with Respect to Acoustic Noise - F. A. Kozlov, G. P. Sergeev, and V. S. Yugai	1096	432
Measurement of Absolute Power of a Nuclear Reactor - V. V. Dmitrienko, A. I. Efanov, V. I. Zakharov, A. I. Karyakin, and L. V. Konstantinov	1099	434
Semiconductor Detectors for X-Ray Radiation Used in Well Investigations - S. A. Baldin, S.F. Gubin, B. G. Egiazarov, and M. D. Kholomov	1101	436

CONFERENCES AND CONGRESSES

Meeting on the Design of Large Thermonuclear Tokamaks - É. I. Kuznetsov	1104	439
Seminar "The Future of Fission and Fusion Breedings" - G. A. Eliseev and A. S. Kochenov	1106	440
Radiation Effects of Nuclear Plant Discharges into Water - Yu. V. Sivintsev	1108	441
Seventh All-Union Conference on the Physics of Interaction of Charged Particles with Single Crystals - A. G. Kadenskii	1111	443

EXHIBITIONS

Exhibition "Radioisotope Static-Electricity Neutralizers" At the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the USSR - K. A. Nekrasov	1113	444
--	------	-----

NEW EQUIPMENT

Self-Shielding Facility for the Modification of Tissue and Polymer Films with an Electron Accelerator Based on the RUP-400 X-Ray Equipment - I. I. Buslaev, N. G. Kon'kov, O. N. Kochetov, and S. Yu. Krylov	1115	446
--	------	-----

BOOK REVIEWS

P. Ya. Antropov. The Fuel and Power Potential of the Earth - Reviewed by Yu. I. Klimov	1117	447
V. A. Artsybashev and G. A. Ivanyukovich. Density Gamma-Gamma Logging in Ore Deposits - Reviewed by E. M. Filippov	1118	447

INDEX

Author Index, Volumes 38-39, 1975	1123
Tables of Contents, Volumes 38-39, 1975	1129

breaking the language barrier

WITH COVER-TO-COVER ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS OF SOVIET JOURNALS

The Soviet Journal of Bioorganic Chemistry

Bioorganicheskaya Khimiya

Editor: Yu. A. Ovchinnikov

Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow

Devoted to all aspects of this rapidly-developing science, this important new journal includes articles on the isolation and purification of naturally-occurring, biologically-active compounds; the establishment of their structure; the mechanisms of bioorganic reactions; methods of synthesis and biosynthesis; and the determination of the relation between structure and biological function.

Volume 1, 1975 (12 issues) \$225.00

The Soviet Journal of Coordination Chemistry

Koordinatsionnaya Khimiya

Editor: Yu. A. Ovchinnikov

Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow

The synthesis, structure and properties of new coordination compounds; reactions involving intraspherical substitution and transformation of ligands, homogeneous catalysis; complexes with polyfunctional and macro-molecular ligands; complexing in solutions; and the kinetics and mechanisms of reactions involving the participation of coordination compounds are among the topics this monthly examines.

Volume 1, 1975 (12 issues) \$235.00

The Soviet Journal of Glass Physics and Chemistry

Fizika i Khimiya Stekla

Editor: M. M. Shul'ts

Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Leningrad

This new bimonthly publication presents in-depth articles on the most important trends in glass technology. Both theoretical and applied research are reported.

Volume 1, 1975 (6 issues) \$95.00

Soviet Microelectronics

Mikroelektronika

Editor: A. V. Rzhanov

Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow

Offering invaluable reports on the latest advances in fundamental problems of microelectronics, this new bimonthly covers • theory and design of integrated circuits • new production and testing methods for micro-electronic devices • new terminology • new principles of component and functional integration.

Volume 4, 1975 (6 issues) \$135.00

Lithuanian Mathematical Journal

Lietuvos Matematikos Rinkiny

Editor: P. Katilyus

A publication of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian SSR, the Mathematical Society of the Lithuanian SSR, and the higher educational institutions of the Lithuanian SSR.

In joining the ranks of other outstanding mathematical journals translated by Plenum, *Lithuanian Mathematical Transactions* brings important original papers and notes in all branches of pure and applied mathematics. Topics covered in recent issues include complex variables, probability theory, functional analysis, geometry and topology, and computer mathematics and programming. Translation began with the 1973 issues.

Volume 16, 1976 (4 issues) \$150.00

Programming and Computer Software

Programmirovaniye

Editor: N. P. Buslenko

Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Moscow

This important new bimonthly is a forum for original research in computer programming theory, programming methods, and computer software and systems programming.

Volume 1, 1975 (6 issues) \$95.00

send for your free examination copies!

PLENUM PUBLISHING CORPORATION, 227 West 17th Street, New York, N.Y. 10011

Prices slightly higher outside the US. Prices subject to change without notice.

The Plenum/China Program

Research in the medical, life, environmental, chemical, physical,
and geological sciences from the People's Republic of China

The 15 major scientific journals published in China since the Cultural Revolution are being made available by Plenum in authoritative, cover-to-cover English translations under the Plenum/China Program imprint.

These important journals contain papers prepared by China's leading scholars and present original research from prestigious Chinese institutes and universities. Their editorial boards are affiliated with such organizations as the Chinese Chemical Society, the Academia Sinica in Peking and its Institutes, and the Chinese Microbiological Society.

The English editions are prepared by scientists and researchers, and all translations are reviewed by experts in each field.

Journal Title	No. of Issues	Subscription Price
Acta Astronomica Sinica	2	\$65
Acta Botanica Sinica	4	\$95
Acta Entomologica Sinica	4	\$95
Acta Genetica Sinica	2	\$65
Acta Geologica Sinica	2	\$75
Acta Geophysica Sinica	4	\$95
Acta Mathematica Sinica	4	\$75
Acta Microbiologica Sinica	2	\$55
Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica	4	\$125
Acta Zoologica Sinica	4	\$125
Geochimica	4	\$110
Huaxue Tongbao — Chemical Bulletin	6	\$95
Kexue Tongbao — Science Bulletin	12	\$175
Scientia Geologica Sinica	4	\$125
Vertebrata Palasiatica	4	\$95

For further information, please contact the Publishers.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE EXAMINATION COPIES

plenum
PLENUM PUBLISHING CORPORATION
227 West 17 Street, New York, N.Y. 10011
In United Kingdom 8 Scrubs Lane, Harlesden, London, NW10 6SE, England